

Education of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

1994-95

NIEPA DC



D11797



सत्यमेव जयते

**Planning, Monitoring & Statistics Division
Department of Secondary & Higher Education
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Government of India
New Delhi**

LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENTER
National Security Council
17-5
New York, N.Y. 10006
DOC, No. D-11797
Date 24-03-2003

PREFACE

Education of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes is an annual publication brought out by the Department of Secondary & Higher Education of the Ministry of Human Resource Development.

This publication contains numerous data on the population, literacy, enrolment and number of teachers in respect of the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in India. Indices like Gross Enrolment Ratio and Dropout rates have also been given. The All India literacy position of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, for the last four censuses has also been included. Time series data for enrolment in school stages and the Gross Enrolment Ratio for the years 1980-81 to 1994-95 have also been indicated for these communities.

Every care has been taken to make this publication as accurate as possible. However, suggestions for improvement and corrections, if any, are always welcome. It is hoped that this publication would be useful for educational planners, policy makers and those engaged in research and development work in this field.

I would like to express my thanks to the Secretaries/ Directors/ Directors of Public Instructions of Education Departments and the Directorates of all States/ UT Administrations for extending their cooperation in supplying the data for this publication.

I would like to place on record my thanks to our Statistics Unit for the collection, scrutiny, compilation, analysis and presentation of the data and for bringing out this publication.

[C. BALAKRISHNAN]
Joint Secretary (Planning)
Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of Secondary & Higher Education

New Delhi
Dated the 9th October, 2001

PROJECT STAFF

SHRI S.S. SHOKEEN

JOINT DIRECTOR (PLANNING)

SHRI R.C. SRIVASTAVA

DEPUTY DIRECTOR (STATISTICS)

SMT. PRITI TRIVEDI

STATISTICAL INVESTIGATOR (GRADE-II)

SHRI SANKARA SUBRAMONIAN V

COMPUTOR

LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENTRE

National Institute of Educational
Planning and Administration.

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg,

New Delhi-110016

DOC, No.....

Date.....

CONTENTS

| Sl. No. | Particulars | Page No. |
|---------|---|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | INTRODUCTION | i |
| | General Review | ii |
| | Education of Scheduled Castes | iii - vii |
| | Education of Scheduled Tribes | viii - xi |
| | STATEMENTS | |
| I | Literacy Rates among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes | xii |
| II | Enrolment of Scheduled Caste students in stages of school education during 1980-81 to 1995-96 | xii |
| III | Enrolment of Scheduled Tribe students in stages of school education during 1980-81 to 1995-96 | xii |
| IV | Enrolment of Scheduled Castes at different stages of School Education - 1995-96 | xiii |
| V | Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes at different stages of School Education - 1995-96 | xiii |
| VI | Enrolment Ratio of General, Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes for Class I-V (Age Group 6-11 Years) | xiv |
| VII | Enrolment Ratio of General, Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes for Class VI-VIII (Age Group 11-14 Years) | xiv |
| VIII | Drop-out rates of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and all Communities (in percentages) | xv |
| | STATISTICAL TABLES | |
| 1 | Total population of Scheduled Castes and percentage of Scheduled Caste population to Total population (1991) | 1 |
| 2 | Total population of Scheduled Tribes and percentage of Scheduled Tribe population to Total population (1991) | 2 |
| 3 | Literacy Rate of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes - 1991 | 3 |
| 3A | Literacy Rates of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes - Sex-wise compared with Non-SC/ST Communities (1991 Census) | 4 - 7 |
| 4 | Enrolment of Scheduled Caste Students (By Type of Institutions) | 8 - 16 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|----|---|---------|
| 5 | Enrolment and Repeaters of Scheduled Caste Students in different classes of School Education | 17 - 27 |
| 6 | Enrolment of Scheduled Caste Students by Stages of Education | 28 - 31 |
| 7 | Enrolment in Post-Matric Courses | 32 - 33 |
| 8 | Enrolment in Classes (I-V), Estimated population in the age group (6-11) and Gross Enrolment Ratio of Scheduled Caste students | 34 |
| 9 | Enrolment in Classes (VI-VIII), Estimated population in the age group(11-14) and Gross Enrolment Ratio of Scheduled Caste students | 35 |
| 10 | Number of Scheduled Caste Teachers and Trained Teachers of General Education | 36 - 42 |
| 11 | Drop-out rates of Scheduled Castes for classes (I-V) and (I-VIII) - 1995-96 | 43 |
| 12 | Enrolment of Scheduled Tribe Students (By Type of Institutions) | 44 - 52 |
| 13 | Enrolment and Repeaters of Scheduled Tribe Students in different classes of School Education | 53 - 63 |
| 14 | Enrolment of Scheduled Tribe Students by Stages of Education | 64 - 67 |
| 15 | Enrolment in Post-Matric Courses | 68 - 69 |
| 16 | Enrolment in Classes (I-V), Estimated population in the age group (6-11) and Gross Enrolment Ratio of Scheduled Tribe students | 70 |
| 17 | Enrolment in Classes (VI-VIII); Estimated population in the age group (11-14) and Gross Enrolment Ratio of Scheduled Tribe students | 71 |
| 18 | Number of Scheduled Tribe Teachers and Trained Teachers of General Education | 72 - 78 |
| 19 | Drop-out rates of Scheduled Tribes for classes (I-V) and (I-VIII) - 1995-96 | 79 |

INTRODUCTION

*A*rticle 46 of the Constitution states that “The State shall promote with special care the educational and economic interests of the weaker sections of the people and in particular of the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, and shall protect them from social injustice and all forms of social exploitation.” Articles 330, 332, 335, 338 to 342 and the entire Fifth and Sixth Schedules of the Constitution deal with special provisions for implementation of the objectives set forth in Article 46. These provisions need to be fully utilized for the benefit of these weaker sections in our society.

2. After independence, the Government of India has taken a number of steps to strengthen the educational base of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. Provision of educational Institutions on priority basis in the areas predominantly inhabited by these communities, provision of incentives like scholarships, freships, mid-day meals, uniforms, books and stationary, reservation of seats in educational institutions, relaxation of standards for admission to Institutions of higher learning, provision of coaching classes for competitive examinations, remedial coaching and provision of hostels, are some of the steps which have contributed a great deal in raising the educational levels of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.

3. There are some special problems involved in the educational development of these communities, which are mostly socio-economic. Although the educational facilities have been extended to almost all the habitations of these communities but on account of their socio-economic backwardness, they are not able to fully avail of these facilities. Through the mechanism of the special Component Plan for Scheduled Castes and Tribal Sub-Plan for Scheduled Tribes, their socio-economic status is gradually improving and showing a positive impact on the educational development of these communities.

4. Various programmes have been taken up for improving their participation and retention of the children belonging to these communities during the Ninth Five Year Plan.

GENERAL VIEW

POPULATION PROFILE

Scheduled Castes:

5. According to the 1991 census the population of Scheduled Castes was 13.82 Crores constituting 16.3% of the country's total population of 84.63 crores. Population of males was 7.19 Crores and that of females, 6.63 Crores which represents 16.38% and 16.29% respectively of the total population of the respective groups. There was no Scheduled Caste population in Nagaland, Andaman & Nicobar Islands and Lakshadweep. The Scheduled Caste population was less than 10,000 in Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu. Also, the population of Scheduled Caste was more than 20% in Himachal Pradesh, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. State-wise details are given in Table-1.

Scheduled Tribes:

6. The 1991 Census reported the population of Scheduled Tribe as 6.77 Crores constituting 8.0% of the total population of the country. Out of the total Scheduled Tribe population, males numbered 3.4 Crores and females 3.3 Crores representing 7.8% and 8.2% of the total population of the respective groups. There was no Scheduled Tribe population in Haryana, Punjab, Chandigarh, Delhi and Pondicherry. There was more than 60% population of Scheduled Tribes in Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep. Details are given in Table-2.

Literacy Status:

7. As per the 1991 census, the literacy rate of Scheduled Castes was 37.4% (Male - 49.9% and Female - 23.8%). Kerala reported the highest literacy i.e., 79.7 % (85.2% for males and 74.3% for females) with the lowest being reported as 19.5% (30.64% for males and 7.07% for females) in Bihar.

8. Regarding Scheduled Tribes, the literacy rate was 29.6% (40.7% for males and 18.1% for females) in 1991 in the country. Literacy was the highest i.e., 82.7% (86.7% for males and 78.7% for females) in Mizoram and the lowest was 17.25% (25.25% for males and 8.68% for females) in Andhra Pradesh. The State-wise literacy of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe is given in Table 3 & 3A. After independence, the literacy rate of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes has improved. Statement-1 gives the All India Literacy position of SCs and STs in the last four censuses.

EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES

Enrolment

9. Enrolment of Scheduled Caste in various types of institutions of school education during the period 1990-91 to 1994-95 is given in the table below:

SUB-TABLE - I

| <i>ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS</i> | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| <i>Sl.No.</i> | <i>Type of Institution</i> | <i>Enrolment of Scheduled Castes</i> | | |
| | | <i>1990-91</i> | <i>1994-95</i> | <i>% increase</i> |
| <i>1</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>5</i> |
| 1 | Pre-Primary Schools | 104466 | 193678 | 85.46 |
| 2 | Primary Schools | 12433208 | 13724269 | 10.38 |
| 3 | Middle Schools | 5956953 | 6877936 | 15.46 |
| 4 | High / Higher Secondary Schools | 5021122 | 5660061 | 12.73 |
| 5 | Vocational, Professional, Special and other educational institutions | 1495572 | 1733686 | 15.92 |
| TOTAL | | 25011321 | 28189630 | 12.71 |

10. It has been observed from the above table that enrolment of Scheduled Castes increased from 250.11 lakhs in 1990-91 to 281.90 lakhs in 1994-95 registering an increase of 12.7% during the period. The substantial increase of 12.91 lakhs was in Primary schools and 0.89 lakhs in Pre-primary schools.

11. A brief comparative review of the progress of enrolment of Scheduled Castes for different categories of schools is given as under:

Enrolment by types of Institutions:

Pre-Primary Schools:

12. Enrolment of Scheduled Castes in Pre-Primary schools increased from 104466 in 1990-91 to 193678 in 1994-95. State-wise and sex-wise details are given in Table-4.

Primary Schools:

13. The enrolment of Scheduled Castes in Primary schools increased from 124.33 lakhs in 1990-91 to 137.24 lakhs in 1994-95. State-wise details may be seen in Table-4.

Middle Schools:

14. The enrolment of Scheduled Castes in Middle schools increased from 59.57 lakhs in 1990-91 to 68.78 lakhs in 1994-95. Details may be seen in Table-4.

High / Higher Secondary Schools:

15. The enrolment of Scheduled Castes in these schools increased from 50.21 lakhs in 1990-91 to 56.60 lakhs in 1994-95. State-wise enrolment of Scheduled Castes in Secondary and Higher Secondary schools separately is given in Table-4.

Vocational, Professional, Special and other Educational Institutions:

16. The enrolment of Scheduled Caste communities in these institutions increased from 14.96 lakhs in 1990-91 to 17.34 lakhs in 1994-95. State-wise details of Scheduled Caste enrolment for the institutions of agriculture, medicine, teacher training, industrial arts and crafts, fine arts, for the handicapped, reformatory / certified, oriental studies and social/adult education etc. for the year 1994-95 are given in Table-4.

Enrolment by Stages of Education

17. The enrolment of Scheduled Caste students by stages of education alongwith the enrolment of all communities with the percentage of Scheduled Castes to the total population is given in the Table below:

SUB-TABLE - II

| <i>ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS BY STAGES OF EDUCATION</i> | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <i>1994-95</i> | | | | |
| <i>Sl.No.</i> | <i>Stags of Institution</i> | <i>Enrolment of All Communities</i> | <i>Enrolment of Scheduled Castes</i> | <i>% of Scheduled Caste to Total</i> |
| <i>1</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>5</i> |
| 1 | Pre-Primary | 1976283 | 220415 | 11.15 |
| 2 | I-V | 105131785 | 18431998 | 17.53 |
| 3 | VI-VIII | 36389066 | 5212850 | 14.33 |
| 4 | IX - XII | 22109905 | 2590681 | 11.72 |
| 5 | Vocational, Professional, Special and other education(school level) courses | 9345403 | 1733686 | 18.55 |
| TOTAL | | 174952442 | 28189630 | 16.11 |

The position of each stage of education separately is discussed below:

Pre-Primary Stage:

18. The enrolment of Scheduled Castes in Pre-Primary classes was 2.20 lakhs forming 11.15% of the total enrolment of all communities in 1994-95. State-wise enrolment is given in Table 6.

Primary Stage:

19. In most of the states and UTs, the Primary stage constitutes first five classes. For the sake of uniformity, Primary stage constituting classes I to V in all the States/UTs has been considered. Total enrolment of Scheduled Castes in Primary stage was 1.84 Crore, accounting for 17.53% of the enrolment figure for all communities. State-wise and class-wise enrolment of Scheduled Castes in the Primary stage is given in Table 5. The position of enrolment in the Primary stage can be seen from Table 6.

Middle Stage:

20. The enrolment of Scheduled Castes in the middle stage was 52.13 lakhs in 1994-95 constituting 14.33% of total enrolment of all communities in 1994-95. State-wise position is given in Table 6. The enrolment for each class separately under this category is given in Table 5.

Secondary / Higher Secondary Stage:

21. The enrolment of Scheduled Castes in secondary and higher secondary stages taken together was 25.91 lakhs forming 11.72% of the total enrolment in 1994-95. State-wise enrolment for these stages is given in Table 5 and 6.

Professional, vocational, Special and other education:

22. The enrolment of Scheduled Castes in professional, vocational, special and other education stage (school standard) was 17.34 lakhs constituting 18.6% of the enrolment of all communities. State-wise enrolment for this stage is given in Table 6.

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO OF SCHEDULED CASTES (GER):

23. The Gross Enrolment Ratio of Scheduled Castes in the primary stage worked out to 93.35 (106.02 for boys and 79.54 for girls) in 1994-95 at national level. State-wise position of GERs of Scheduled Castes is given in Table 8. State-wise details of GERs of Scheduled Castes in the middle stage are given Table 9.

SCHEDULED CASTE TEACHERS:

24. The total number of Scheduled Caste teachers in all types of institutions (school standard) increased from 3.71 lakhs in 1990-91 to 5.05 lakhs in 1994-95 at India level. Women teachers represented 24.77% of all teachers in 1990-91 and the position improved to 34.24% in 1994-95. State-wise position of Scheduled Caste teachers as well as percentage of women Scheduled Caste teachers in different institutions is given in Tables 10. The All India position of Scheduled Caste teachers in different types of institutions is given in following table:

SUB-TABLE - III

| DISTRIBUTION OF SCHEDULED CASTE TEACHERS BY TYPE INSTITUTION | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------------|----------------|---------------|---|----------------|
| Sl. No. | Type of Institutions | Total Number of Scheduled Caste Teachers | | | | Percentage of Women Teachers to Total Teachers | |
| | | 1990-91 | | 1994-95 | | 1990-91 | 1994-95 |
| | | Total | Women | Total | Women | 1990-91 | 1994-95 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1 | Pre-Primary Schools | 1584 | 1402 | 5946 | 4940 | 88.51 | 83.08 |
| 2 | Primary Schools | 179522 | 38714 | 191382 | 43935 | 21.57 | 22.96 |
| 3 | Middle Schools | 99514 | 27508 | 113733 | 32380 | 27.64 | 28.47 |
| 4 | High/Higher Secondary Schools | 71966 | 17918 | 90749 | 22543 | 24.90 | 24.84 |
| 5 | Vocational, Professional, Special and others | 18170 | 6281 | 102796 | 68978 | 34.57 | 67.10 |
| TOTAL | | 370756 | 91823 | 504606 | 172776 | 24.77 | 34.24 |

25. The comparative position of the total number of teachers and Scheduled Caste teachers in different types of institutions in 1994-95 is shown in the table given below. The percentage of Scheduled Caste teachers at the All India level works out to 9.25%.

SUB-TABLE - IV

| PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTE TEACHERS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS 1994-95 | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Sl.No. | Type of Institution | Total Number of Teachers | Scheduled Caste Teachers | Percentage of Scheduled Caste Teachers to Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Pre-Primary Schools | 39205 | 5946 | 15.17 |
| 2 | Primary Schools | 1687815 | 191382 | 11.34 |
| 3 | Middle Schools | 1155851 | 113733 | 9.84 |
| 4 | High/Higher Secondary Schools | 1480719 | 90749 | 6.13 |
| 5 | Vocational, Professional, Special and others | 1089112 | 102796 | 9.44 |
| TOTAL | | 5452702 | 504606 | 9.25 |

26. The comparative position of total trained teachers and Scheduled Caste trained teachers in different types of institutions in 1994-95 at all All India level is

shown in the following table. Also, the state-wise position of trained teachers for different category of institutions is given in Tables 10.

SUB-TABLE - V

| PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| - 1994-95 | | | |
| Sl.No. | Type of Institution | Total Trained Teachers | Trained Scheduled Caste Teachers |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | Pre-Primary Schools | 81.83 | 52.79 |
| 2 | Primary Schools | 86.22 | 86.58 |
| 3 | Middle Schools | 86.82 | 88.76 |
| 4 | High School | 88.29 | 95.91 |
| 5 | Higher Secondary Schools | 90.56 | 91.48 |
| TOTAL | | 87.35 | 88.38 |

GROSS DROP OUT RATES

27. The Gross drop out rate for Scheduled Caste students in primary classes was 60.16 in 1980-81 which decreased to 47.03 in 1994-95, showing an improvement in education of Scheduled Castes in primary stage.

28. In middle classes, there has been a reduction in the number of drop outs among SC students during the period 1980-81 to 1994-95. The Drop out rate which was 76.84% in 1980-81 decreased to 68.69% in 1994-95.

29. State-wise drop out rates in classes I-V and I-VIII for the year 1994-95 are given in Table 11. Eight states namely, Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Orissa, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tripura and West Bengal have shown drop out rates above the national average (47.03%) in the primary stage. In the elementary stage too, the states of Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Orissa, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tripura and West Bengal reported drop out rates of Scheduled Castes above that of the national average (68.7%). Statement VIII gives the comparative drop out rates of all communities and Scheduled Castes for the years 1980-81 to 1994-95 at an All India level.

EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

Enrolment

30. The enrolment of Scheduled Tribe in various types of institutions of school level increased from 117.28 lakhs in 1990-91 to 129.75 lakhs in 1994-95 representing an increase of 10.63% during the period. The comparative picture of enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in different types of institutions is given in the table given below:

SUB-TABLE - VI

| <i>ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS</i> | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| <i>Sl.No.</i> | <i>Type of Institution</i> | <i>Enrolment of Scheduled Tribe</i> | | |
| | | <i>1990-91</i> | <i>1994-95</i> | <i>% increase</i> |
| <i>1</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>5</i> |
| <i>1</i> | <i>Pre-Primary Schools</i> | <i>124419</i> | <i>163055</i> | <i>31.05</i> |
| <i>2</i> | <i>Primary Schools</i> | <i>6194033</i> | <i>6778084</i> | <i>9.43</i> |
| <i>3</i> | <i>Middle Schools</i> | <i>2848438</i> | <i>3521409</i> | <i>23.63</i> |
| <i>4</i> | <i>High / Higher Secondary Schools</i> | <i>1633153</i> | <i>2211975</i> | <i>35.44</i> |
| <i>5</i> | <i>Vocational, Professional, Special and other educational institutions</i> | <i>927859</i> | <i>300090</i> | <i>-67.66</i> |
| <i>TOTAL</i> | | <i>11727902</i> | <i>12974613</i> | <i>10.63</i> |

Enrolment by types of Institutions:

Pre-Primary Schools:

31. The enrolment of Scheduled Tribes increased from 1.24 lakh in 1990-91 to 1.63 lakh in 1994-95 giving an increase of 31.05%. State-wise enrolment of Scheduled Tribe is given in Table 12.

Primary Schools:

32. The enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in these schools increased from 61.94 lakhs in 1990-91 to 67.78 lakhs in 1994-95 representing an increase of 9.43%. State-wise enrolment can be seen from the Table 12.

Middle Schools:

33. The enrolment of Scheduled Tribe in Middle schools increased from 28.48 lakh in 1990-91 to 35.21 lakh in 1994-95 i.e., an increase of 23.63% during the period. State-wise enrolment with sex-wise break-up is given in Table 12.

Secondary / Higher Secondary Schools:

34. The enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools taken together increased from 16.33 lakhs in 1990-91 to 22.12 lakhs in 1994-95. In terms of percentage, this represents an increase of 35.44% during this period. The enrolment of 22.12 lakhs in 1994-95 comprises 7.02 (4.76 for boys and 2.26 for girls) for higher secondary schools and 15.10 lakhs (9.61 for boys and 5.49 for girls) for Secondary schools. The State-wise details of enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in these institutions are given in Table 12.

Vocational, Professional, Special and other Educational Institutions:

35. The enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in Vocational, Professional, Special and other Educational institutions at school level surprisingly declined from 9.28 lakhs in 1990-91 to 3.00 lakhs in 1994-95 due to closing of social (adult) education centers in many states during the period. This decrease is due to enrolment of social (adult) education institutions in which enrolment of Scheduled Tribe declined from 9.01 lakhs in 1990-91 to 2.55 lakhs in 1994-95. State-wise details are given in Table 12.

Enrolment by Stages of Education

36. The enrolment of Scheduled Tribe students in the different school stages alongwith total enrolment in 1994-95 at the All India level is shown in the table given below:

SUB-TABLE - VII

| ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS BY STAGES OF EDUCATION | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1994-95 | | | | |
| Sl.No. | Stage of education | Total Enrolment | Enrolment of Scheduled Tribe | % of Scheduled Tribe Students to Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Pre-Primary | 1976283 | 379655 | 19.21 |
| 2 | I-V | 105131785 | 9058590 | 8.62 |
| 3 | VI-VIII | 36389066 | 2248219 | 6.18 |
| 4 | IX-XII | 22109905 | 1128948 | 5.11 |
| 5 | Vocational, Professional, Special and other education (school level) courses | 9345403 | 300090 | 3.21 |
| TOTAL | | 174952442 | 13115502 | 7.50 |

The position of enrolment in each stage of education is discussed below:

Pre-Primary Stage:

37. The enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in Pre-Primary classes was 3.80 lakhs in 1994-95 constituting 19.21% of the total enrolment. State-wise details are given in Table 13.

Primary Stage:

38. The enrolment of Scheduled Tribes at the Primary stage in the country was 90.59 lakhs in 1994-95. Of these, 36.04 lakhs (39.8%) were girls. Also Scheduled Tribe students formed 8.6% of the total enrolment. The State-wise position of this enrolment stage is given in Table 14. The enrolment for each class of this stage with state-wise position can be seen from Table 13.

Middle Stage:

39. The enrolment of Scheduled Tribes at the middle school stage was 22.48 lakhs comprising 6.18% of the total enrolment of all communities in 1994-95. State-wise position of enrolment of STs at the middle stage and by class is shown in Table 13 and 14.

Secondary / Higher Secondary Stage:

40. The enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in the Secondary and Higher Secondary stage (Classes IX- XII) was 11.29 lakhs in 1994-95 constituting 5.11% of the total enrolment of all communities. State-wise and class-wise enrolment of ST can be seen in Table 13. At the same time state-wise enrolment of school stages IX-X and XI-XII can be seen in Table 14.

Vocational Professional, Special and other education (School level):

41. The enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in various courses of Vocational, Professional, Special and other education was 3.00 lakh in 1994-95, which was only 3.21% of the enrolment of all communities. State-wise details are given in Table 14. Table 15 gives state-wise enrolment of ST in Arts, Science, Commerce and vocational streams at the Higher Secondary stage.

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER):

42. The Gross Enrolment Ratio of Scheduled Tribes at the primary stage is given for each State/UT in Table 16. The GERs have been worked out on the basis of estimated population of Scheduled Tribes in the 6-11 age group. It was 93.57 (112.26 for boys and 76.26 for girls) at the all India level in 1994-95.

STATEMENTS

43. The Gross Enrolment Ratio of Scheduled Tribes in classes VI-VIII was 45.70 (54.51 for boys and 36.40 for girls) at the all India level in 1994-95. State-wise GERs of Scheduled Tribes for classes I-V and VI-VIII are given in Table 16 and 17 respectively.

SCHEDULED TRIBE TEACHERS:

44. The number of ST teachers in all types of institutions (school level) increased from 2.02 lakhs in 1990-91 to 2.73 lakhs in 1994-95 at the India level. There was increase in all types of institutions. The percentage of women teachers was 26.85% in 1990-91 which increased to 29.83% in 1994-95. The table given below shows the Scheduled Tribe teachers in all types of institutions in 1990-91 and 1994-95 at the all India level.

SUB-TABLE - VIII

| <i>DISTRIBUTION OF SCHEDULED TRIBE TEACHERS BY TYPE INSTITUTION</i> | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Sl.No.</i> | <i>Type of Institution</i> | <i>Total Number of Scheduled Tribe Teachers</i> | | | | <i>Percentage of Women Teachers</i> | |
| | | <i>1990-91</i> | | <i>1994-95</i> | | <i>to</i> | |
| | | <i>Total</i> | <i>Women</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Women</i> | <i>1990-91</i> | <i>1994-95</i> |
| <i>1</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>8</i> |
| <i>1</i> | <i>Pre-Primary Schools</i> | <i>2335</i> | <i>2016</i> | <i>1883</i> | <i>1682</i> | <i>86.34</i> | <i>89.33</i> |
| <i>2</i> | <i>Primary Schools</i> | <i>103349</i> | <i>23453</i> | <i>124353</i> | <i>30071</i> | <i>22.69</i> | <i>24.18</i> |
| <i>3</i> | <i>Middle Schools</i> | <i>55537</i> | <i>15584</i> | <i>73049</i> | <i>21320</i> | <i>28.06</i> | <i>29.19</i> |
| <i>4</i> | <i>High/Higher Secondary Schools</i> | <i>27069</i> | <i>7740</i> | <i>41313</i> | <i>11903</i> | <i>28.59</i> | <i>28.81</i> |
| <i>5</i> | <i>Vocational, Professional, Specialand others</i> | <i>13865</i> | <i>5482</i> | <i>32723</i> | <i>16559</i> | <i>39.54</i> | <i>50.60</i> |
| | <i>TOTAL</i> | <i>202155</i> | <i>54275</i> | <i>273321</i> | <i>81535</i> | <i>26.85</i> | <i>29.83</i> |

45. The percentage of Scheduled Tribe teachers to total number of teachers of all communities in 1994-95 was 5.01%. This percentage was 7.37% in Primary schools. The percentage of Scheduled Tribe teachers to the total for different types of institutions is indicated in the Table as under:

SUB-TABLE - IX

| <i>PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBE TEACHERS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS- 1994-95</i> | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| <i>Sl.No.</i> | <i>Type of Institution</i> | <i>Total Number of Teachers</i> | <i>Scheduled Tribe Teachers</i> | <i>Percentage of Scheduled Tribe Teachers to Total</i> |
| <i>1</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>5</i> |
| <i>1</i> | <i>Pre-Primary Schools</i> | <i>39205</i> | <i>1883</i> | <i>4.80</i> |
| <i>2</i> | <i>Primary Schools</i> | <i>1687815</i> | <i>124353</i> | <i>7.37</i> |
| <i>3</i> | <i>Middle Schools</i> | <i>1155851</i> | <i>73049</i> | <i>6.32</i> |
| <i>4</i> | <i>High/Higher Secondary Schools</i> | <i>1480719</i> | <i>41313</i> | <i>2.79</i> |
| <i>5</i> | <i>Vocational, Professional, Specialand others</i> | <i>1089112</i> | <i>32723</i> | <i>3.00</i> |
| | <i>TOTAL</i> | <i>5452702</i> | <i>273321</i> | <i>5.01</i> |

46. The percentage of total trained teachers in institutions of general education was 87.35% and of Scheduled Tribe teachers as 66.63% in 1994-95. The position of trained teachers for different types of institutions is shown in the following table:

SUB-TABLE - X

| PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS BY TYPE OF SCHOOLS | | | |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| - 1994-95 | | | |
| <i>Sl.No.</i> | <i>Type of Institution</i> | <i>Total Trained Teachers(%)</i> | <i>Trained Scheduled Tribe Teachers (%)</i> |
| <i>1</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>5</i> |
| 1 | Pre-Primary Schools | 81.83 | 75.04 |
| 2 | Primary Schools | 86.22 | 64.32 |
| 3 | Middle Schools | 86.82 | 69.91 |
| 4 | High School | 88.29 | 61.82 |
| 5 | Higher Secondary Schools | 90.56 | 79.91 |
| TOTAL | | 87.35 | 66.63 |

47. The State-wise position of number of Scheduled Tribes teachers, trained teachers and percentage of women teachers to total teachers in Higher Secondary schools, middle schools, Primary schools, Pre-Primary schools and Vocational, Professional, Special and other educational institutions is shown in Table 18.

GROSS DROP OUT RATES OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

48. There was improvement in the drop out rates of Scheduled Tribes at the Primary level during the period from 1980-81 to 1994-95. It was 75.66% in 1980-81, which decreased to 58.63% in the year 1994-95 at all India level.

49. The drop out rates of Scheduled Tribes in classes I-VIII also declined from 86.71% in 1980-81 to 76.71% in 1994-95 showing an improvement at all India level.

50. Statement VIII gives the comparative drop out rates of all communities and Scheduled Tribes for the classes I-V, I-VIII and I-X for the years 1980-81 to 1994-95. State-wise drop out rates in classes I-V and I-VIII of STs for the year 1994-95 are given in Table 19. The States, Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Manipur, Mizoram, Orissa, Rajasthan and Tripura have shown the drop out rates in classes more than the national average 58.63% in Primary stage. In elementary stage (I-VIII), seven States viz., Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Manipur, Orissa, Rajasthan, Tripura and West Bengal have shown the drop out rates above to that of national average (76.17%).

| STATEMENT - I | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------------------|--------|-------|------------------|--------|-------|------------------|--------|-------|
| LITERACY RATES AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sl. No. | Year | SCHEDULED CASTES | | | SCHEDULED TRIBES | | | NATIONAL AVERAGE | | |
| | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | 1961 | 16.96 | 3.29 | 10.27 | 13.83 | 3.16 | 8.54 | 34.44 | 12.95 | 24.02 |
| 2 | 1971 | 22.36 | 6.44 | 14.67 | 17.63 | 4.85 | 11.30 | 39.45 | 18.69 | 29.45 |
| 3 | 1981 | 31.12 | 10.93 | 21.38 | 21.52 | 8.04 | 16.35 | 56.50 | 29.85 | 43.67 |
| 4 | 1991 | 49.91 | 23.76 | 37.41 | 40.65 | 18.19 | 29.60 | 64.20 | 39.19 | 52.19 |

| STATEMENT - II | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS IN STAGES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION DURING 1980-81 TO 1994-95 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (figures in thousands) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sl. No. | Year | Primary (I-V) | | | Middle (VI-VIII) | | | High/Hr. Secondary (IX-XII) | | |
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | 1980-81 | 7213 | 3768 | 10981 | 1621 | 602 | 2223 | 906 | 246 | 1152 |
| 2 | 1981-82 | 7413 | 3930 | 11343 | 1777 | 677 | 2454 | 973 | 273 | 1246 |
| 3 | 1982-83 | 7807 | 4244 | 12051 | 1906 | 741 | 2647 | 1091 | 330 | 1421 |
| 4 | 1983-84 | 8001 | 4472 | 12473 | 2297 | 999 | 3296 | 1395 | 382 | 1777 |
| 5 | 1984-85 | 8040 | 4651 | 12691 | 2543 | 1123 | 3666 | 1524 | 429 | 1953 |
| 6 | 1985-86 | 8727 | 5194 | 13921 | 2537 | 1082 | 3619 | 1378 | 432 | 1810 |
| 7 | 1986-87 | 7871 | 4655 | 12526 | 2315 | 1099 | 3414 | 1090 | 376 | 1466 |
| 8 | 1987-88 | 9083 | 5593 | 14676 | 2543 | 1193 | 3736 | 1521 | 507 | 2028 |
| 9 | 1988-89 | 9431 | 5771 | 15202 | 2584 | 1257 | 3841 | 1546 | 557 | 2103 |
| 10 | 1989-90 | 9523 | 5877 | 15400 | 2623 | 1298 | 3921 | 1701 | 630 | 2331 |
| 11 | 1990-91 | 9737 | 6057 | 15794 | 2747 | 1413 | 4160 | 1703 | 635 | 2338 |
| 12 | 1991-92 | 9709 | 6328 | 16037 | 3137 | 1556 | 4693 | 1878 | 703 | 2581 |
| 13 | 1992-93 | 10317 | 7034 | 17351 | 3478 | 1933 | 5411 | 1822 | 709 | 2531 |
| 14 | 1993-94 | 10412 | 7169 | 17581 | 3566 | 2014 | 5580 | 1981 | 827 | 2808 |
| 15 | 1994-95 | 10889 | 7543 | 18432 | 3330 | 1883 | 5213 | 1788 | 803 | 2027 |

| STATEMENT - III | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS IN STAGES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION DURING 1980-81 TO 1994-95 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (figures in thousands) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sl. No. | Year | Primary (I-V) | | | Middle (VI-VIII) | | | High/Hr. Secondary (IX-XII) | | |
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | 1980-81 | 3133 | 1527 | 4660 | 537 | 205 | 742 | 246 | 83 | 329 |
| 2 | 1981-82 | 3293 | 1628 | 4921 | 603 | 232 | 835 | 265 | 93 | 358 |
| 3 | 1982-83 | 3540 | 1791 | 5331 | 663 | 263 | 926 | 302 | 110 | 412 |
| 4 | 1983-84 | 3765 | 1964 | 5729 | 758 | 299 | 1057 | 318 | 109 | 427 |
| 5 | 1984-85 | 3849 | 210 | 4059 | 866 | 350 | 1216 | 386 | 135 | 521 |
| 6 | 1985-86 | 4174 | 2406 | 6580 | 893 | 390 | 1283 | 420 | 165 | 585 |
| 7 | 1986-87 | 4150 | 2407 | 6557 | 988 | 446 | 1434 | 413 | 144 | 557 |
| 8 | 1987-88 | 4606 | 2623 | 7229 | 1008 | 447 | 1455 | 446 | 165 | 611 |
| 9 | 1988-89 | 4837 | 2759 | 7596 | 1037 | 466 | 1503 | 501 | 215 | 716 |
| 10 | 1989-90 | 4948 | 2850 | 7798 | 1075 | 494 | 1569 | 553 | 244 | 797 |
| 11 | 1990-91 | 4958 | 2911 | 7869 | 1131 | 576 | 1707 | 567 | 238 | 805 |
| 12 | 1991-92 | 4951 | 3082 | 8033 | 1214 | 580 | 1794 | 590 | 253 | 843 |
| 13 | 1992-93 | 5032 | 3333 | 8365 | 1336 | 693 | 2029 | 610 | 272 | 882 |
| 14 | 1993-94 | 5154 | 3441 | 8595 | 1424 | 770 | 2194 | 682 | 315 | 997 |
| 15 | 1994-95 | 5454 | 3605 | 9059 | 1377 | 871 | 2248 | 779 | 350 | 1129 |

| STATEMENT - IV | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT DIFFERENT STAGES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION - 1994-95 | | | | | | | |
| Sl. No. | Stages | 1993-94 | | | 1994-95 | | |
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1 | Pre-Primary | 105347 | 86324 | 191671 | 117176 | 103239 | 220415 |
| 2 | Primary (I-V) | 10411738 | 7169052 | 17580790 | 10889007 | 7542991 | 18431998 |
| 3 | Upper Primary (VI-VIII) | 3565766 | 2104291 | 5670057 | 3330066 | 1882784 | 5212850 |
| 4 | Secondary (IX-X) | 1402370 | 611154 | 2013524 | 1386486 | 639673 | 2026159 |
| 5 | Higher Secondary (10+2/Intermediate) (XI-XII) | 578871 | 215219 | 794090 | 401927 | 162595 | 564522 |
| 6 | Institutions of Diploma/ Certificate courses of school level (*) | 57025 | 14785 | 71810 | 665065 | 1068621 | 1733686 |
| | Total | 16121117 | 10200825 | 26321942 | 16789727 | 11399903 | 28189630 |

* - Includes only teacher training schools and Industrial Training Institutes

| STATEMENT - V | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT DIFFERENT STAGES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION - 1994-95 | | | | | | | |
| Sl. No. | Stages | 1993-94 | | | 1994-95 | | |
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1 | Pre-Primary | 195036 | 175415 | 370451 | 197533 | 182122 | 379655 |
| 2 | Primary (I-V) | 5153555 | 3441127 | 8594682 | 5454276 | 3604314 | 9058590 |
| 3 | Upper Primary (VI-VIII) | 1424374 | 769760 | 2194134 | 1377316 | 870903 | 2248219 |
| 4 | Secondary (IX-X) | 496905 | 240005 | 736910 | 589712 | 276014 | 865726 |
| 5 | Higher Secondary (10+2/Intermediate) (XI-XII) | 185557 | 74885 | 260442 | 188840 | 74382 | 263222 |
| 6 | Institutions of Diploma/ Certificate courses of school level | 22132 | 6504 | 28636 | 136381 | 163709 | 300090 |
| | Total | 7477559 | 4707696 | 12185255 | 7944058 | 5171444 | 13115502 |

| STATEMENT - VI | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|
| ENROLMENT RATIO OF GENERAL, SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES FOR CLASS I-V (AGE GROUP 6-11 YEARS) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sl. No. | Year | GENERAL | | | SCHEDULED CASTES | | | SCHEDULED TRIBES | | |
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | 1980-81 | 99.0 | 66.2 | 83.1 | 105.4 | 57.8 | 82.2 | 94.2 | 45.9 | 70.7 |
| 2 | 1981-82 | 99.4 | 66.9 | 83.7 | 109.2 | 61.4 | 86.0 | 95.8 | 50.2 | 73.7 |
| 3 | 1982-83 | 104.4 | 69.4 | 87.2 | 114.5 | 66.0 | 91.0 | 102.5 | 54.9 | 79.4 |
| 4 | 1983-84 | 110.3 | 75.5 | 93.4 | 115.9 | 66.8 | 93.4 | 104.4 | 58.0 | 81.9 |
| 5 | 1984-85 | 110.7 | 76.7 | 94.1 | 115.3 | 72.0 | 94.5 | 103.5 | 60.3 | 82.6 |
| 6 | 1985-86 | 108.8 | 77.4 | 93.4 | 116.3 | 73.2 | 95.5 | 113.2 | 68.8 | 91.6 |
| 7 | 1986-87 | 111.8 | 79.2 | 95.9 | 103.8 | 64.8 | 84.8 | 111.0 | 68.0 | 90.1 |
| 8 | 1987-88 | 113.1 | 81.7 | 97.8 | 120.9 | 80.4 | 101.2 | 117.3 | 75.1 | 96.7 |
| 9 | 1988-89 | 115.7 | 82.5 | 99.6 | 109.6 | 76.2 | 93.5 | 98.2 | 62.9 | 81.0 |
| 10 | 1989-90 | 115.5 | 83.6 | 99.9 | 123.5 | 83.8 | 104.2 | 120.2 | 80.5 | 100.9 |
| 11 | 1990-91 | 115.3 | 85.9 | 101.0 | 125.5 | 86.2 | 106.4 | 125.4 | 81.4 | 104.0 |
| 12 | 1991-92 | 116.6 | 88.1 | 102.7 | 121.4 | 83.5 | 102.9 | 125.6 | 82.6 | 104.7 |
| 13 | 1992-93 | 118.1 | 92.7 | 105.7 | 128.0 | 92.1 | 110.5 | 126.7 | 88.6 | 108.2 |
| 14 | 1993-94 | 115.3 | 92.9 | 104.5 | 123.3 | 91.2 | 107.8 | 123.9 | 88.8 | 107.0 |
| 15 | 1994-95 | 96.6 | 78.2 | 87.7 | 106.0 | 79.5 | 93.4 | 112.3 | 76.2 | 93.6 |

| STATEMENT - VII | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|
| ENROLMENT RATIO OF GENERAL, SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES FOR CLASS VI-VIII (AGE GROUP 11-14 YEARS) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sl. No. | Year | GENERAL | | | SCHEDULED CASTES | | | SCHEDULED TRIBES | | |
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | 1980-81 | 52.1 | 27.2 | 40.0 | 41.4 | 16.2 | 29.1 | 28.2 | 10.8 | 19.5 |
| 2 | 1981-82 | 54.2 | 29.1 | 41.9 | 45.9 | 18.5 | 32.6 | 30.8 | 12.6 | 21.9 |
| 3 | 1982-83 | 56.3 | 30.6 | 43.9 | 48.7 | 20.1 | 34.3 | 33.4 | 14.1 | 24.1 |
| 4 | 1983-84 | 62.7 | 34.4 | 48.9 | 56.1 | 36.3 | 42.1 | 36.6 | 15.3 | 26.0 |
| 5 | 1984-85 | 64.0 | 36.3 | 50.6 | 62.9 | 29.9 | 47.0 | 39.4 | 16.7 | 28.3 |
| 6 | 1985-86 | 65.0 | 38.1 | 52.0 | 57.8 | 26.2 | 42.5 | 41.3 | 19.2 | 30.6 |
| 7 | 1986-87 | 66.5 | 38.9 | 53.1 | 52.7 | 26.6 | 40.4 | 45.6 | 21.9 | 34.1 |
| 8 | 1987-88 | 68.9 | 40.6 | 55.1 | 64.5 | 31.5 | 48.5 | 47.8 | 22.2 | 35.4 |
| 9 | 1988-89 | 70.8 | 42.3 | 56.9 | 61.2 | 31.2 | 46.6 | 41.1 | 19.2 | 30.4 |
| 10 | 1989-90 | 73.0 | 44.6 | 59.1 | 68.2 | 35.5 | 52.3 | 51.7 | 26.0 | 39.2 |
| 11 | 1990-91 | 73.4 | 46.1 | 60.1 | 68.7 | 35.8 | 52.7 | 53.9 | 26.7 | 40.7 |
| 12 | 1991-92 | 74.2 | 47.4 | 61.1 | 68.9 | 36.0 | 52.9 | 54.1 | 27.3 | 41.0 |
| 13 | 1992-93 | 80.5 | 53.8 | 67.5 | 75.1 | 44.0 | 59.9 | 58.5 | 32.0 | 45.6 |
| 14 | 1993-94 | 79.3 | 55.2 | 67.7 | 74.2 | 45.0 | 60.1 | 60.2 | 34.9 | 48.0 |
| 15 | 1994-95 | 68.9 | 50.0 | 60.0 | 68.9 | 42.0 | 56.0 | 54.5 | 36.4 | 45.7 |

| STATEMENT - VIII | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| DROP-OUT RATES OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND ALL COMMUNITIES (in percentages) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sl. No. | Year | Drop-out Rates of All Communities | | | Drop-out Rates of Scheduled Castes | | | Drop-out Rates of Scheduled Tribes | | |
| | | Primary level | Middle level | Secondary level | Primary level | Middle level | Secondary level | Primary level | Middle level | Secondary level |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | 1980-81 | 58.70 | 72.70 | 82.46 | 60.16 | 76.84 | 86.91 | 75.66 | 86.71 | 91.18 |
| 2 | 1981-82 | 53.50 | 72.10 | 82.33 | 59.21 | 74.76 | 85.75 | 74.00 | 84.99 | 91.65 |
| 3 | 1982-83 | 52.10 | 69.57 | 81.37 | 60.27 | 72.44 | 84.33 | 72.44 | 83.35 | 90.42 |
| 4 | 1983-84 | 50.26 | 69.76 | 79.71 | 57.84 | 72.36 | 82.92 | 70.63 | 83.74 | 89.59 |
| 5 | 1984-85 | 47.93 | 65.39 | 78.13 | 55.40 | 72.16 | 81.41 | 69.40 | 82.86 | 88.37 |
| 6 | 1985-86 | 47.61 | 64.42 | 77.62 | 52.53 | 72.50 | 81.36 | 65.56 | 81.86 | 88.82 |
| 7 | 1986-87 | 48.60 | 64.90 | 76.44 | 50.79 | 69.15 | 79.91 | 66.12 | 80.19 | 87.26 |
| 8 | 1987-88 | 46.97 | 62.29 | 75.30 | 51.38 | 68.18 | 81.98 | 65.21 | 80.01 | 87.62 |
| 9 | 1988-89 | 47.93 | 65.40 | 75.36 | 49.62 | 67.78 | 79.88 | 64.53 | 78.08 | 86.72 |
| 10 | 1989-90 | 48.08 | 64.09 | 73.66 | 49.03 | 67.62 | 79.42 | 63.81 | 79.35 | 86.28 |
| 11 | 1990-91 | 42.60 | 60.21 | 71.34 | 49.35 | 67.77 | 77.65 | 62.52 | 78.57 | 85.01 |
| 12 | 1994-95 | 41.44 | 58.87 | 72.07 | 47.03 | 68.69 | -- | 58.63 | 76.71 | -- |

STATISTICAL TABLES
(Scheduled Castes)

**TABLE I: TOTAL POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES (SC)
& PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION (1991)**

| Sl. No. | STATES/UTS | Persons | Male | Female | Persons | Male | Female |
|---------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 10592066 | 5379654 | 5212412 | 15.93 | 15.95 | 15.90 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 4052 | 2491 | 1561 | 0.47 | 0.54 | 0.39 |
| 3 | Assam | 1659412 | 864617 | 794795 | 7.40 | 7.42 | 7.39 |
| 4 | Bihar | 12571700 | 6569360 | 6002340 | 14.55 | 14.53 | 14.58 |
| 5 | Goa | 24364 | 12389 | 11975 | 2.08 | 2.08 | 2.08 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 3060358 | 1589686 | 1470672 | 7.41 | 7.44 | 7.37 |
| 7 | Haryana | 3250933 | 1747821 | 1503112 | 19.75 | 19.80 | 19.68 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 1310296 | 666055 | 644241 | 25.34 | 25.45 | 25.23 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir * | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 7369279 | 3756069 | 3613210 | 16.38 | 16.36 | 16.40 |
| 11 | Kerala | 2886522 | 1422614 | 1463908 | 9.92 | 9.96 | 9.88 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 9626679 | 5027806 | 4598873 | 14.55 | 14.67 | 14.41 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 8757842 | 4505375 | 4252467 | 11.09 | 11.04 | 11.16 |
| 14 | Manipur | 37105 | 18806 | 18299 | 2.02 | 2.00 | 2.04 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 9072 | 4981 | 4091 | 0.51 | 0.55 | 0.47 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 691 | 597 | 94 | 0.10 | 0.17 | 0.03 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 18 | Orissa | 5129314 | 2596464 | 2532850 | 16.20 | 16.16 | 16.24 |
| 19 | Punjab | 5742528 | 3065671 | 2676857 | 28.31 | 28.44 | 28.17 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 7607820 | 4007220 | 3600600 | 17.29 | 17.39 | 17.18 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 24084 | 12424 | 11660 | 5.93 | 5.74 | 6.14 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 10712266 | 5414599 | 5297667 | 19.18 | 19.13 | 19.22 |
| 23 | Tripura | 451116 | 231516 | 219600 | 16.36 | 16.33 | 16.40 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 29276455 | 15599178 | 13677277 | 21.05 | 21.07 | 21.02 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 16080611 | 8326832 | 7753779 | 23.62 | 23.45 | 23.81 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 105977 | 58554 | 47423 | 16.51 | 16.33 | 16.73 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 2730 | 1418 | 1312 | 1.98 | 2.00 | 1.94 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 3891 | 1882 | 2009 | 3.83 | 3.65 | 4.02 |
| 30 | Delhi | 1794836 | 978690 | 816146 | 19.05 | 18.98 | 19.14 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 131278 | 66191 | 65087 | 16.25 | 16.22 | 16.28 |
| | INDIA | 138223277 | 71928960 | 66294317 | 16.33 | 16.38 | 16.29 |

* - census was not conducted in J&K in 1991

**TABLE 2: TOTAL POPULATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES (ST)
& PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION (1991)**

| Sl. No. | STATES/UTS | Persons | Male | Female | Persons | Male | Female |
|---------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 4199481 | 2142817 | 2056664 | 6.31 | 6.35 | 6.27 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 550351 | 275397 | 274954 | 63.66 | 59.22 | 68.82 |
| 3 | Assam | 2874441 | 1461560 | 1412881 | 12.82 | 12.54 | 13.14 |
| 4 | Bihar | 6616914 | 3357563 | 3259351 | 7.66 | 7.43 | 7.92 |
| 5 | Goa | 376 | 199 | 177 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 6161775 | 3131947 | 3029828 | 14.92 | 14.67 | 15.18 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 218349 | 110240 | 108109 | 4.22 | 4.21 | 4.23 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir * | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 1915691 | 976744 | 938947 | 4.26 | 4.26 | 4.26 |
| 11 | Kerala | 320967 | 160812 | 160155 | 1.10 | 1.13 | 1.08 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 15399034 | 7758174 | 7640860 | 23.27 | 22.64 | 23.94 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 7318281 | 3717783 | 3600498 | 9.27 | 9.11 | 9.45 |
| 14 | Manipur | 632173 | 322720 | 309453 | 34.41 | 34.39 | 34.43 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 1517927 | 760234 | 757693 | 85.53 | 83.76 | 87.38 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 653565 | 329819 | 323746 | 94.75 | 91.88 | 97.87 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 1060822 | 545156 | 515666 | 87.7 | 85.05 | 90.79 |
| 18 | Orissa | 7032214 | 3512891 | 3519323 | 22.21 | 21.87 | 22.57 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 5474881 | 2837014 | 2637867 | 12.44 | 12.31 | 12.58 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 90901 | 47504 | 43397 | 22.36 | 21.95 | 22.84 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 574194 | 293012 | 281182 | 1.03 | 1.04 | 1.02 |
| 23 | Tripura | 853345 | 434225 | 419120 | 30.95 | 30.62 | 31.29 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 287901 | 150420 | 137481 | 0.21 | 0.20 | 0.21 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 3808760 | 1938955 | 1869805 | 5.59 | 5.46 | 5.74 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 26770 | 13750 | 13020 | 9.54 | 8.91 | 10.31 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 109380 | 54102 | 55278 | 78.99 | 76.25 | 81.86 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 11724 | 6073 | 5651 | 11.54 | 11.77 | 11.30 |
| 30 | Delhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 48163 | 24160 | 24003 | 93.15 | 90.77 | 95.67 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | INDIA | 67758380 | 34363271 | 33395109 | 8.01 | 7.82 | 8.20 |

* - census was not conducted in J&K in 1991

TABLE 3: LITERACY RATE OF SCHEULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES - 1991

| SI. No. | STATES/UTs | SCHEDULED CASTES | | | SCHEDULED TRIBES | | |
|---------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 31.59 | 41.88 | 20.92 | 17.16 | 25.25 | 8.68 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 57.27 | 66.25 | 41.42 | 34.45 | 44.00 | 24.94 |
| 3 | Assam | 53.94 | 63.88 | 42.99 | 49.16 | 58.93 | 38.98 |
| 4 | Bihar | 19.49 | 30.64 | 7.07 | 26.78 | 38.40 | 14.75 |
| 5 | Goa | 58.73 | 69.55 | 47.51 | 42.91 | 54.43 | 29.01 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 61.07 | 75.47 | 45.54 | 36.45 | 48.25 | 24.20 |
| 7 | Haryana | 39.22 | 52.06 | 24.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 53.20 | 64.98 | 41.02 | 47.09 | 62.74 | 31.18 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 38.06 | 49.69 | 25.95 | 36.01 | 47.95 | 23.57 |
| 11 | Kerala | 79.66 | 85.22 | 74.31 | 57.22 | 63.38 | 51.07 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 35.08 | 50.51 | 18.11 | 21.54 | 32.16 | 10.73 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 35.08 | 50.51 | 18.11 | 36.79 | 49.09 | 24.03 |
| 14 | Manipur | 56.44 | 65.28 | 47.41 | 53.63 | 62.39 | 44.48 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 44.27 | 54.56 | 31.19 | 46.71 | 49.78 | 43.63 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 77.92 | 77.54 | 81.25 | 82.71 | 86.66 | 78.70 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 60.59 | 66.27 | 54.51 |
| 18 | Orissa | 36.78 | 52.42 | 20.74 | 22.31 | 34.44 | 10.21 |
| 19 | Punjab | 41.09 | 49.82 | 31.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 26.29 | 42.38 | 8.31 | 19.44 | 33.39 | 4.42 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 51.03 | 58.69 | 42.77 | 59.01 | 66.80 | 50.37 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 46.74 | 58.36 | 34.89 | 27.89 | 35.25 | 20.23 |
| 23 | Tripura | 56.66 | 67.25 | 45.45 | 40.37 | 52.88 | 27.34 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 26.85 | 40.80 | 10.69 | 35.70 | 49.95 | 19.86 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 42.21 | 54.55 | 28.87 | 27.78 | 40.07 | 14.98 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 56.62 | 64.16 | 48.74 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 55.14 | 64.74 | 43.54 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 77.64 | 88.03 | 66.61 | 28.21 | 40.75 | 15.94 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 79.18 | 91.85 | 67.62 | 52.91 | 63.58 | 41.49 |
| 30 | Delhi | 57.60 | 68.77 | 43.82 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 80.58 | 89.50 | 71.72 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 56.26 | 66.10 | 46.28 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | INDIA | 37.41 | 49.91 | 23.76 | 29.60 | 40.65 | 18.10 |

**TABLE 3A: LITERACY RATES OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES
SEX-WISE COMPARED WITH NON SC/ST COMMUNITIES (1991 CENSUS)**

| Sl. No. | STATE/UT | SCHEDULED CASTES | SCHEDULED TRIBES | NON SC/ST COMMUNITIES | TOTAL POPULATION |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | INDIA: * | | | | |
| | Persons | 37.41 | 29.60 | 57.69 | 52.21 |
| | Male | 49.91 | 40.65 | 69.53 | 64.13 |
| | Female | 23.76 | 18.19 | 44.82 | 39.29 |
| STATES: | | | | | |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | | | | |
| | Persons | 31.59 | 17.16 | 48.65 | 44.09 |
| | Male | 41.88 | 25.25 | 60.10 | 55.13 |
| | Female | 20.90 | 8.68 | 36.88 | 32.72 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | | | | |
| | Persons | 57.27 | 34.45 | 53.67 | 41.59 |
| | Male | 66.25 | 44.00 | 61.44 | 51.45 |
| | Female | 41.42 | 24.94 | 40.55 | 29.69 |
| 3 | Assam | | | | |
| | Persons | 53.94 | 49.16 | 53.39 | 52.89 |
| | Male | 63.88 | 58.93 | 64.14 | 61.87 |
| | Female | 42.99 | 38.98 | 43.69 | 43.03 |
| 4 | Bihar | | | | |
| | Persons | 19.49 | 26.78 | 43.09 | 38.48 |
| | Male | 30.64 | 38.40 | 57.79 | 52.49 |
| | Female | 7.07 | 14.75 | 26.62 | 22.89 |
| 5 | Goa | | | | |
| | Persons | 58.73 | 42.91 | 75.86 | 75.51 |
| | Male | 69.55 | 54.43 | 83.94 | 83.64 |
| | Female | 47.51 | 29.01 | 67.50 | 67.09 |
| 6 | Gujarat | | | | |
| | Persons | 61.07 | 36.45 | 65.93 | 61.29 |
| | Male | 75.47 | 48.25 | 77.47 | 73.13 |
| | Female | 45.54 | 29.01 | 53.56 | 48.64 |
| 7 | Haryana | | | | |
| | Persons | 39.22 | 0.00 | 59.78 | 55.85 |
| | Male | 52.06 | 0.00 | 73.15 | 69.10 |
| | Female | 24.15 | 0.00 | 44.30 | 40.47 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | | | | |
| | Persons | 53.20 | 47.09 | 68.58 | 63.86 |
| | Male | 64.98 | 62.74 | 79.77 | 75.36 |
| | Female | 41.02 | 31.18 | 57.21 | 52.13 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | | | | |
| | Persons | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| | Male | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| | Female | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 10 | Karnataka | | | | |
| | Persons | 38.06 | 36.01 | 60.64 | 56.04 |
| | Male | 49.69 | 47.95 | 71.74 | 67.26 |
| | Female | 25.95 | 23.57 | 49.06 | 44.34 |
| 11 | Kerala | | | | |
| | Persons | 79.66 | 57.22 | 91.34 | 89.81 |
| | Male | 85.22 | 63.38 | 94.94 | 93.62 |
| | Female | 74.31 | 51.07 | 87.91 | 86.17 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | | | | |
| | Persons | 35.08 | 21.54 | 54.46 | 44.20 |
| | Male | 50.51 | 32.16 | 69.36 | 58.42 |
| | Female | 18.11 | 10.73 | 38.10 | 28.85 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | | | | |
| | Persons | 56.46 | 53.63 | 63.40 | 59.89 |
| | Male | 70.45 | 49.09 | 80.39 | 76.56 |
| | Female | 41.59 | 24.03 | 57.01 | 52.32 |
| 14 | Manipur | | | | |
| | Persons | 56.44 | 53.63 | 63.40 | 59.89 |
| | Male | 65.28 | 62.39 | 76.83 | 71.63 |
| | Female | 47.41 | 44.48 | 49.31 | 47.60 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | | | | |
| | Persons | 44.27 | 46.71 | 62.91 | 49.10 |
| | Male | 54.56 | 49.78 | 69.29 | 53.12 |
| | Female | 31.19 | 43.63 | 53.81 | 44.85 |
| 16 | Mizoram | | | | |
| | Persons | 77.92 | 82.71 | 75.19 | 82.27 |
| | Male | 77.54 | 86.66 | 75.43 | 85.61 |
| | Female | 81.25 | 78.70 | 73.97 | 78.60 |
| 17 | Nagaland | | | | |
| | Persons | 0.00 | 60.59 | 68.98 | 61.65 |
| | Male | 0.00 | 66.27 | 74.84 | 67.62 |
| | Female | 0.00 | 54.51 | 57.14 | 54.75 |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 18 Orissa | | | | |
| Persons | 36.78 | 22.31 | 61.57 | 49.09 |
| Male | 52.42 | 34.44 | 75.57 | 63.09 |
| Female | 20.74 | 10.21 | 46.99 | 34.68 |
| 19 Punjab | | | | |
| Persons | 41.09 | 0.00 | 65.10 | 58.51 |
| Male | 49.82 | 0.00 | 71.73 | 65.66 |
| Female | 31.03 | 0.00 | 57.65 | 50.41 |
| 20 Rajasthan | | | | |
| Persons | 26.29 | 19.44 | 44.79 | 38.55 |
| Male | 42.38 | 33.29 | 61.76 | 54.99 |
| Female | 8.31 | 4.42 | 26.11 | 20.44 |
| 21 Sikkim | | | | |
| Persons | 51.03 | 59.01 | 56.78 | 56.94 |
| Male | 58.69 | 66.80 | 65.91 | 65.74 |
| Female | 42.77 | 50.37 | 45.93 | 46.69 |
| 22 Tamil Nadu | | | | |
| Persons | 46.74 | 27.89 | 66.80 | 62.66 |
| Male | 58.36 | 35.25 | 77.80 | 73.75 |
| Female | 34.89 | 20.23 | 55.55 | 51.33 |
| 23 Tripura | | | | |
| Persons | 56.66 | 40.37 | 72.82 | 60.44 |
| Male | 67.25 | 52.88 | 81.32 | 70.58 |
| Female | 45.45 | 27.34 | 63.66 | 49.65 |
| 24 Uttar Pradesh | | | | |
| Persons | 26.85 | 35.70 | 45.48 | 41.60 |
| Male | 40.80 | 49.95 | 59.67 | 55.73 |
| Female | 10.69 | 19.86 | 29.14 | 25.31 |
| 25 West Bengal | | | | |
| Persons | 42.21 | 27.78 | 64.98 | 57.70 |
| Male | 54.55 | 40.07 | 74.07 | 67.81 |
| Female | 28.87 | 14.98 | 54.85 | 46.56 |
| UNION TERRITORIES | | | | |
| 1 A&N Islands | | | | |
| Persons | 0.00 | 56.62 | 74.73 | 73.02 |
| Male | 0.00 | 64.16 | 80.40 | 78.99 |
| Female | 0.00 | 48.74 | 67.42 | 65.46 |
| 2 Chandigarh | | | | |
| Persons | 55.44 | 0.00 | 81.95 | 77.81 |
| Male | 64.74 | 0.00 | 85.22 | 82.04 |
| Female | 43.54 | 0.00 | 77.71 | 72.34 |

| | | | | | |
|----------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 3 | D&N Haveli | | | | |
| | Persons | 77.64 | 28.21 | 84.64 | 40.71 |
| | Male | 88.03 | 40.75 | 90.78 | 53.56 |
| | Female | 66.61 | 15.94 | 75.40 | 26.98 |
| 4 | Daman & Diu | | | | |
| | Persons | 79.18 | 52.91 | 73.27 | 71.20 |
| | Male | 91.85 | 63.58 | 84.86 | 82.66 |
| | Female | 67.62 | 41.49 | 61.34 | 59.40 |
| 5 | Delhi | | | | |
| | Persons | 57.60 | 0.00 | 79.23 | 75.29 |
| | Male | 68.77 | 0.00 | 84.96 | 82.01 |
| | Female | 43.82 | 0.00 | 72.16 | 66.99 |
| 6 | Lakshadweep | | | | |
| | Persons | 0.00 | 80.58 | 96.06 | 81.78 |
| | Male | 0.00 | 89.50 | 95.77 | 90.18 |
| | Female | 0.00 | 71.72 | 96.75 | 72.89 |
| 7 | Pondicherry | | | | |
| | Persons | 56.26 | 0.00 | 78.20 | 74.74 |
| | Male | 66.10 | 0.00 | 86.97 | 83.68 |
| | Female | 46.28 | 0.00 | 69.26 | 65.63 |

* Excludes figures of Jammu & Kashmir where 1991 census was not taken.

TABLE 4: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS (BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION)

(A) SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | (a) Higher Secondary/ 10+2 Schools | | | (b) Secondary Schools | | |
|--------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 5299 | 3090 | 8389 | 309539 | 186183 | 495722 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 37 | 45 | 82 | 12 | 19 | 31 |
| 3 | Assam | 23851 | 16489 | 40340 | 73473 | 59777 | 133250 |
| 4 | Bihar | 11274 | 2973 | 14247 | 117789 | 25998 | 143787 |
| 5 | Goa | 110 | 72 | 182 | 1143 | 874 | 2017 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 72405 | 41034 | 113439 | 45720 | 23841 | 69561 |
| 7 | Haryana | 44987 | 22879 | 67866 | 152621 | 92299 | 244920 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 18267 | 10502 | 28769 | 34603 | 25664 | 60267 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 5178 | 2304 | 7482 | 18707 | 11897 | 30604 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 57962 | 28046 | 86008 | 106793 | 62498 | 169291 |
| 11 | Kerala | 2550 | 2190 | 4740 | 151296 | 150244 | 301540 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 144186 | 36601 | 180787 | 92183 | 20108 | 112291 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 224612 | 131659 | 356271 | 312673 | 221157 | 533830 |
| 14 | Manipur | 780 | 260 | 1040 | 1460 | 1590 | 3050 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 112 | 79 | 191 | 924 | 936 | 1860 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 | 55 | 126 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | Orissa | 15529 | 9185 | 24714 | 66670 | 26147 | 92817 |
| 19 | Punjab | 89714 | 54855 | 144569 | 116279 | 89482 | 205761 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 89878 | 15046 | 104924 | 107282 | 26054 | 133336 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 86 | 73 | 159 | 186 | 159 | 345 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 241553 | 146065 | 387618 | 163058 | 114118 | 277176 |
| 23 | Tripura | 14880 | 10446 | 25326 | 19352 | 16494 | 35846 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 421949 | 125885 | 547834 | 121668 | 37734 | 159402 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 26800 | 8638 | 35438 | 62691 | 27348 | 90039 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 4324 | 3807 | 8131 | 6662 | 4899 | 11561 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 133 | 84 | 217 | 20 | 12 | 32 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 46 | 24 | 70 | 103 | 84 | 187 |
| 30 | Delhi | 57649 | 53090 | 110739 | 20797 | 13936 | 34733 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 5 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 3627 | 3140 | 6767 | 5236 | 5095 | 10331 |
| | INDIA | 1577783 | 728564 | 2306347 | 2109011 | 1244703 | 3353714 |

**TABLE 4: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTE
STUDENTS (BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION)**

Schools

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | (c) Upper Primary Schools | | | (d) Primary Schools | | |
|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 178370 | 128143 | 306513 | 658783 | 541652 | 1200435 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 32 | 37 | 69 | 43 | 65 | 108 |
| 3 | Assam | 70490 | 55411 | 125901 | 189326 | 153656 | 342982 |
| 4 | Bihar | 394340 | 171179 | 565519 | 664352 | 308789 | 973141 |
| 5 | Goa | 296 | 292 | 588 | 810 | 847 | 1657 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 360451 | 267446 | 627897 | 71032 | 58527 | 129559 |
| 7 | Haryana | 58133 | 49265 | 107398 | 103429 | 113534 | 216963 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 13890 | 10194 | 24084 | 99277 | 86674 | 185951 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 25188 | 18199 | 43387 | 23418 | 22047 | 45465 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 557344 | 443075 | 1000419 | 240178 | 204498 | 444676 |
| 11 | Kerala | 91522 | 84420 | 175942 | 87678 | 82753 | 170431 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 284710 | 142969 | 427679 | 747909 | 533466 | 1281375 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 543762 | 485071 | 1028833 | 373193 | 334248 | 707441 |
| 14 | Manipur | 2254 | 1656 | 3910 | 2326 | 2384 | 4710 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 1079 | 826 | 1905 | 3427 | 2900 | 6327 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | Orissa | 121317 | 69490 | 190807 | 364687 | 251892 | 616579 |
| 19 | Punjab | 32367 | 21345 | 53712 | 404207 | 347480 | 751687 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 306179 | 115761 | 421940 | 416499 | 189802 | 606301 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 504 | 471 | 975 | 2551 | 2209 | 4760 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 376367 | 311079 | 687446 | 645872 | 518495 | 1164367 |
| 23 | Tripura | 12808 | 10713 | 23521 | 18688 | 16367 | 35055 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 449842 | 168426 | 618268 | 2257421 | 1191183 | 3448604 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 249780 | 151721 | 401501 | 678631 | 463240 | 1141871 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 1627 | 1297 | 2924 | 3468 | 2552 | 6020 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 260 | 214 | 474 | 23 | 29 | 52 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 178 | 145 | 323 | 293 | 284 | 577 |
| 30 | Delhi | 14612 | 10935 | 25547 | 119728 | 105699 | 225427 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 5291 | 5163 | 10454 | 5842 | 5906 | 11748 |
| | INDIA | 4152993 | 2724943 | 6877936 | 8183091 | 5541178 | 13724269 |

**TABLE 4: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTE
STUDENTS (BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION)**

(A) SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | (e) Pre-Primary Schools | | | Total of Col.(a) to (e) (Pre-Primary to Higher Secondary Schools) | | |
|--------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 81 | 73 | 154 | 1152072 | 859141 | 2011213 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 20 | 9 | 29 | 144 | 175 | 319 |
| 3 | Assam | 1753 | 1291 | 3044 | 358893 | 286624 | 645517 |
| 4 | Bihar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1187755 | 508939 | 1696694 |
| 5 | Goa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2359 | 2085 | 4444 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 9223 | 6187 | 15410 | 558831 | 397035 | 955866 |
| 7 | Haryana | 186 | 174 | 360 | 359356 | 278151 | 637507 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 166037 | 133034 | 299071 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72491 | 54447 | 126938 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 17847 | 15185 | 33032 | 980124 | 753302 | 1733426 |
| 11 | Kerala | 426 | 432 | 858 | 333472 | 320039 | 653511 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 4141 | 3157 | 7298 | 1273129 | 736301 | 2009430 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 44232 | 42230 | 86462 | 1498472 | 1214365 | 2712837 |
| 14 | Manipur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6820 | 5890 | 12710 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5542 | 4741 | 10283 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 | 55 | 126 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | Orissa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 568203 | 356714 | 924917 |
| 19 | Punjab | 16 | 7 | 23 | 642583 | 513169 | 1155752 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 259 | 212 | 471 | 920097 | 346875 | 1266972 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 658 | 561 | 1219 | 3985 | 3473 | 7458 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 124 | 84 | 208 | 1426974 | 1089841 | 2516815 |
| 23 | Tripura | 20793 | 21072 | 41865 | 86521 | 75092 | 161613 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 1281 | 798 | 2079 | 3252161 | 1524026 | 4776187 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1017902 | 650947 | 1668849 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16081 | 12555 | 28636 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 0 | 0 | 0 | 436 | 339 | 775 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 26 | 12 | 38 | 646 | 549 | 1195 |
| 30 | Delhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 212786 | 183660 | 396446 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 9 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 718 | 410 | 1128 | 20714 | 19714 | 40428 |
| | INDIA | 101784 | 91894 | 193678 | 16124662 | 10331282 | 26455944 |

**TABLE 4: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTE
STUDENTS (BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION)**

**(B) SCHOOL FOR PROFESSIONAL, SPECIAL
AND OTHER EDUCATION**

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | (a) Agriculture/ Forest | | | (b) Medicine(Nursing and Mid-wifery) | | |
|--------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| | | Boys 21 | Girls 22 | Total 23 | Boys 24 | Girls 25 | Total 26 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | Assam | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | Bihar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | Goa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 49 | 23 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Kerala | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 0 | 18 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 508 | 35 | 543 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | Manipur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | Orissa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 40 | 136 | 176 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | Tripura | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | Delhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | INDIA | 597 | 221 | 818 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**TABLE 4: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTE
STUDENTS (BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION)**

**(B) SCHOOL FOR PROFESSIONAL, SPECIAL
AND OTHER EDUCATION**

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | (c) Teacher Training | | | (d) Industrial Arts and Crafts | | |
|--------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | Boys 27 | Girls 28 | Total 29 | Boys 30 | Girls 31 | Total 32 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | Assam | 102 | 86 | 188 | 61 | 35 | 96 |
| 4 | Bihar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300 | 45 | 345 |
| 5 | Goa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 727 | 597 | 1324 | 2518 | 138 | 2656 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Kerala | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1716 | 1399 | 3115 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 0 | 19 | 19 | 171 | 68 | 239 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | Manipur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 11 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | Orissa | 317 | 313 | 630 | 385 | 19 | 404 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 365 | 400 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1398 | 372 | 1770 |
| 23 | Tripura | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 464 | 318 | 782 | 463 | 0 | 463 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 78 | 175 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 4 | 17 |
| 30 | Delhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 130 | 130 |
| | INDIA | 1611 | 1334 | 2945 | 7163 | 2661 | 9824 |

**TABLE 4: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTE
STUDENTS (BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION)**

**(B) SCHOOL FOR PROFESSIONAL, SPECIAL
AND OTHER EDUCATION**

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | (e) Fine Arts (including Music and Dancing) | | | (f) For the Handicapped | | |
|--------|-------------------|--|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | Boys 33 | Girls 34 | Total 35 | Boys 36 | Girls 37 | Total 38 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 446 | 219 | 665 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | Assam | 261 | 141 | 402 | 50 | 0 | 50 |
| 4 | Bihar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 8 | 45 |
| 5 | Goa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 15 | 5 | 20 | 706 | 275 | 981 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 19 | 92 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Kerala | 140 | 107 | 247 | 177 | 137 | 314 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 10 | 37 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 44 | 78 | 122 | 351 | 69 | 420 |
| 14 | Manipur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 12 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | Orissa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 149 | 81 | 230 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 15 | 68 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 102 | 48 | 150 | 90 | 26 | 116 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 943 | 629 | 1572 |
| 23 | Tripura | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 12 | 28 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 25 | 60 | 85 | 68 | 16 | 84 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | Delhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 30 | 70 |
| | INDIA | 587 | 439 | 1026 | 3236 | 1551 | 4787 |

**TABLE 4: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTE
STUDENTS (BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION)**

**(B) SCHOOL FOR PROFESSIONAL, SPECIAL
AND OTHER EDUCATION**

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | (g) Reformatory/ Certified | | | (h) Oriental Studies | | |
|--------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | Boys 39 | Girls 40 | Total 41 | Boys 42 | Girls 43 | Total 44 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 104 | 3 | 107 | 2531 | 1919 | 4450 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | Assam | 111 | 33 | 144 | 4536 | 5011 | 9547 |
| 4 | Bihar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2418 | 774 | 3192 |
| 5 | Goa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 34 | 3 | 37 | 28 | 13 | 41 |
| 7 | Haryana | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 131 | 33 | 164 | 1928 | 818 | 2746 |
| 11 | Kerala | 55 | 11 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 40 | 0 | 40 | 9 | 4 | 13 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 97 | 4 | 101 | 46 | 51 | 97 |
| 14 | Manipur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | Orissa | 23 | 5 | 28 | 154 | 20 | 174 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 179 | 13 | 192 | 131 | 228 | 359 |
| 23 | Tripura | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 22 | 67 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4713 | 967 | 5680 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | Delhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | INDIA | 782 | 105 | 887 | 16539 | 9827 | 26366 |

- Social / Adult Education gender wise break up not available

**TABLE 4: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTE
STUDENTS (BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION)**

**(B) SCHOOL FOR PROFESSIONAL, SPECIAL
AND OTHER EDUCATION**

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | (i) Social/ Adult Education | | | (j) Others | | |
|--------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 179691 | 238324 | 418015 | | | 0 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| 3 | Assam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 642 | 250 | 892 |
| 4 | Bihar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | | 12 |
| 5 | Goa | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 15 | 23 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| 11 | Kerala | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 50000 | 50000 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 9050 | 5896 | 14946 | | | 0 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 28053 | 62443 | 90496 | | | 0 |
| 14 | Manipur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 18 | 57 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| 18 | Orissa | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 147 | 95 | 242 | | | 0 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 267343 | 497100 | 764443 | | | 0 |
| 23 | Tripura | 5313 | 8006 | 13319 | | | 0 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 144252 | 190336 | 334588 | | | 0 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| 30 | Delhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| | INDIA | 633849 | 1002200 | 1636049 | 701 | 50283 | 50984 |

**TABLE 4: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTE
STUDENTS (BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION)**

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Total (B): Col.(a) to (j) - All Institutions of Professional Special and other Education | | | Grand Total (A + B): | | |
|--------|-------------------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 182772 | 240465 | 423237 | 1334844 | 1099606 | 2434450 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 144 | 175 | 319 |
| 3 | Assam | 5763 | 5565 | 11328 | 364656 | 292189 | 656845 |
| 4 | Bihar | 2767 | 827 | 3594 | 1190522 | 509766 | 1700288 |
| 5 | Goa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2359 | 2085 | 4444 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 4085 | 1069 | 5154 | 562916 | 398104 | 961020 |
| 7 | Haryana | 81 | 19 | 100 | 359437 | 278170 | 637607 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 166037 | 133034 | 299071 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72491 | 54447 | 126938 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 2059 | 851 | 2910 | 982183 | 754153 | 1736336 |
| 11 | Kerala | 2088 | 51654 | 53742 | 335560 | 371693 | 707253 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 9297 | 6015 | 15312 | 1282426 | 742316 | 2024742 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 29099 | 62680 | 91779 | 1527571 | 1277045 | 2804616 |
| 14 | Manipur | 49 | 31 | 80 | 6869 | 5921 | 12790 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5542 | 4741 | 10283 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 | 55 | 126 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | Orissa | 1028 | 438 | 1466 | 569231 | 357152 | 926383 |
| 19 | Punjab | 88 | 380 | 468 | 642671 | 513549 | 1156220 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 232 | 210 | 442 | 920329 | 347085 | 1267414 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 151 | 96 | 247 | 4136 | 3569 | 7705 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 269994 | 498342 | 768336 | 1696968 | 1588183 | 3285151 |
| 23 | Tripura | 5374 | 8040 | 13414 | 91895 | 83132 | 175027 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 149985 | 191697 | 341682 | 3402146 | 1715723 | 5117869 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1017902 | 650947 | 1668849 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 100 | 78 | 178 | 16181 | 12633 | 28814 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 0 | 0 | 0 | 436 | 339 | 775 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 13 | 4 | 17 | 659 | 553 | 1212 |
| 30 | Delhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 212786 | 183660 | 396446 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 9 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 40 | 160 | 200 | 20754 | 19874 | 40628 |
| | INDIA | 665065 | 1068621 | 1733686 | 16789727 | 11399903 | 28189630 |

TABLE 5: ENROLMENT AND REPEATERS OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION

Class -I

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Enrolment | | | Repeaters | | | Total % of repeaters |
|--------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 266928 | 235740 | 502668 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 10 | 17 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Assam | 77471 | 62874 | 140345 | 11024 | 9015 | 20039 | 14.28 |
| 4 | Bihar | 331517 | 161920 | 493437 | 12475 | 6322 | 18797 | 3.81 |
| 5 | Goa | 271 | 298 | 569 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 89676 | 84609 | 174285 | 13065 | 11108 | 24173 | 13.87 |
| 7 | Haryana | 53239 | 47417 | 100656 | 4173 | 3457 | 7630 | 7.58 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 25090 | 22764 | 47854 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 12387 | 10229 | 22616 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 156858 | 142811 | 299669 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 11 | Kerala | 29289 | 27953 | 57242 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 203728 | 146132 | 349860 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 210334 | 194784 | 405118 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Manipur | 910 | 830 | 1740 | 63 | 35 | 98 | 5.63 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 894 | 855 | 1749 | 103 | 98 | 201 | 11.49 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 18 | Orissa | 110367 | 88758 | 199125 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 19 | Punjab | 103448 | 94644 | 198092 | 8202 | 6213 | 14415 | 7.28 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 232445 | 127461 | 359906 | 9623 | 4689 | 14312 | 3.98 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 910 | 738 | 1648 | 213 | 172 | 385 | 23.36 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 204310 | 183725 | 388035 | 4662 | 3552 | 8214 | 2.12 |
| 23 | Tripura | 13727 | 12216 | 25943 | 4480 | 3776 | 8256 | 31.82 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 636798 | 381169 | 1017967 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 286881 | 187314 | 474195 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 2303 | 1592 | 3895 | | | 0 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 51 | 42 | 93 | 8 | 3 | 11 | 11.83 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 71 | 59 | 130 | 8 | 2 | 10 | 7.69 |
| 30 | Delhi | 29608 | 26363 | 55971 | 2457 | 3190 | 5647 | 10.09 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 1927 | 1852 | 3779 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 0.32 |
| | INDIA | 3081448 | 2245166 | 5581490 | 70562 | 51638 | 122200 | 2.19 |

TABLE 5: ENROLMENT AND REPEATERS OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION

Class - II

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Enrolment | | | Repeaters | | | Total % of repeaters |
|--------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 176802 | 148155 | 324957 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 12 | 17 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Assam | 46442 | 36792 | 83234 | 6185 | 5183 | 11368 | 13.66 |
| 4 | Bihar | 194659 | 91249 | 285908 | 4210 | 2490 | 6700 | 2.34 |
| 5 | Goa | 280 | 273 | 553 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 72033 | 56225 | 128258 | 6195 | 5585 | 11780 | 9.18 |
| 7 | Haryana | 52441 | 46268 | 98709 | 3767 | 3215 | 6982 | 7.07 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 21515 | 19122 | 40637 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 9834 | 8551 | 18385 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 147144 | 129196 | 276340 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 11 | Kerala | 34169 | 31470 | 65639 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 180504 | 132283 | 312787 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 186780 | 173381 | 360161 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Manipur | 686 | 644 | 1330 | 29 | 25 | 54 | 4.06 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 580 | 576 | 1156 | 79 | 85 | 164 | 14.19 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 18 | Orissa | 104822 | 65547 | 170369 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 19 | Punjab | 94356 | 82599 | 176955 | 8422 | 5982 | 14404 | 8.14 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 132324 | 61927 | 194251 | 4464 | 1903 | 6367 | 3.28 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 535 | 503 | 1038 | 107 | 99 | 206 | 19.85 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 186706 | 154556 | 341262 | 3894 | 2749 | 6643 | 1.95 |
| 23 | Tripura | 8859 | 7891 | 16750 | 2600 | 2289 | 4889 | 29.19 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 527641 | 299988 | 827629 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 170657 | 112804 | 283461 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 2779 | 1641 | 4420 | | | 0 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 50 | 42 | 92 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 10.87 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 41 | 51 | 92 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 6.52 |
| 30 | Delhi | 27627 | 24682 | 52309 | 2249 | 3159 | 5408 | 10.34 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 1882 | 1811 | 3693 | 5 | 6 | 11 | 0.30 |
| | INDIA | 2382160 | 1688244 | 4070404 | 42219 | 32773 | 74992 | 1.84 |

TABLE 5: ENROLMENT AND REPEATERS OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION

Class - III

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Enrolment | | | Repeaters | | | Total % of repeaters |
|--------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 147846 | 117053 | 264899 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 10 | 18 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Assam | 36891 | 30846 | 67737 | 5335 | 4738 | 10073 | 14.87 |
| 4 | Bihar | 157706 | 69502 | 227208 | 2845 | 1567 | 4412 | 1.94 |
| 5 | Goa | 235 | 237 | 472 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 67098 | 54386 | 121484 | 8639 | 7233 | 15872 | 13.07 |
| 7 | Haryana | 51242 | 49407 | 100649 | 6601 | 6110 | 12711 | 12.63 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 19689 | 17095 | 36784 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 8825 | 7224 | 16049 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 135028 | 111891 | 246919 | 4083 | 3869 | 7952 | 3.22 |
| 11 | Kerala | 34567 | 32389 | 66956 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 165188 | 111171 | 276359 | 4451 | 2991 | 7442 | 2.69 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 179200 | 165435 | 344635 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Manipur | 595 | 510 | 1105 | 43 | 27 | 70 | 6.33 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 409 | 365 | 774 | 69 | 52 | 121 | 15.63 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 18 | Orissa | 104315 | 60264 | 164579 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 19 | Punjab | 85787 | 71102 | 156889 | 8053 | 5546 | 13599 | 8.67 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 101446 | 40282 | 141728 | 3303 | 1364 | 4667 | 3.29 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 481 | 430 | 911 | 100 | 90 | 190 | 20.86 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 167664 | 136668 | 304332 | 3743 | 3224 | 6967 | 2.29 |
| 23 | Tripura | 9255 | 7994 | 17249 | 3229 | 2583 | 5812 | 33.69 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 472155 | 243112 | 715267 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 121226 | 92897 | 214123 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 1626 | 1543 | 3169 | | | 0 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 40 | 32 | 72 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 9.72 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 66 | 64 | 130 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 3.85 |
| 30 | Delhi | 27432 | 24263 | 51695 | 2489 | 2887 | 5376 | 10.40 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 2021 | 1950 | 3971 | 271 | 279 | 550 | 13.85 |
| | INDIA | 2098043 | 1448130 | 3546173 | 53260 | 42566 | 95826 | 2.70 |

**TABLE 5: ENROLMENT AND REPEATERS OF SCHEDULED CASTE
STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION**

Class-IV

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Enrolment | | | Repeaters | | | Total % of repeaters |
|--------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 127121 | 95403 | 222524 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 10 | 13 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Assam | 29532 | 23967 | 53499 | 3456 | 3367 | 6823 | 12.75 |
| 4 | Bihar | 132181 | 53200 | 185381 | 1909 | 1108 | 3017 | 1.63 |
| 5 | Goa | 288 | 302 | 590 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 56501 | 38632 | 95133 | 6664 | 5107 | 11771 | 12.37 |
| 7 | Haryana | 44772 | 37388 | 82160 | 5781 | 4612 | 10393 | 12.65 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 18068 | 15282 | 33350 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 7583 | 5962 | 13545 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 118677 | 89923 | 208600 | 3560 | 2697 | 6257 | 3.00 |
| 11 | Kerala | 36667 | 34383 | 71050 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 142910 | 93389 | 236299 | 4899 | 3092 | 7991 | 3.38 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 159248 | 138681 | 297929 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Manipur | 570 | 495 | 1065 | 27 | 73 | 100 | 9.39 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 399 | 352 | 751 | 55 | 51 | 106 | 14.11 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 18 | Orissa | 64224 | 43749 | 107973 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 19 | Punjab | 75241 | 61554 | 136795 | 6141 | 4102 | 10243 | 7.49 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 86430 | 30904 | 117334 | 2098 | 761 | 2859 | 2.44 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 301 | 279 | 580 | 86 | 79 | 165 | 28.45 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 163942 | 130747 | 294689 | 15896 | 12842 | 28738 | 9.75 |
| 23 | Tripura | 7393 | 6309 | 13702 | 2341 | 1875 | 4216 | 30.77 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 374151 | 178554 | 552705 | 12678 | 4142 | 16820 | 3.04 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 99869 | 70255 | 170124 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 1586 | 1377 | 2963 | | | 0 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 50 | 38 | 88 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 9.09 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 54 | 66 | 120 | 9 | 3 | 12 | 10.00 |
| 30 | Delhi | 25654 | 22123 | 47777 | 2569 | 2323 | 4892 | 10.24 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 2285 | 2260 | 4545 | 313 | 319 | 632 | 13.91 |
| | INDIA | 1775707 | 1175587 | 2951294 | 68488 | 46555 | 115043 | 3.90 |

TABLE 5: ENROLMENT AND REPEATERS OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION

Class-V

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Enrolment | | | Repeaters | | | Total % of repeaters |
|--------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 114458 | 81096 | 195554 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 8 | 17 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Assam | 35908 | 24617 | 60525 | 4211 | 3138 | 7349 | 12.14 |
| 4 | Bihar | 114940 | 42126 | 157066 | 1451 | 781 | 2232 | 1.42 |
| 5 | Goa | 289 | 241 | 530 | 14 | 13 | 27 | 5.09 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 57185 | 37203 | 94388 | 5379 | 3642 | 9021 | 9.56 |
| 7 | Haryana | 38252 | 30220 | 68472 | 4962 | 3846 | 8808 | 12.86 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 16229 | 13369 | 29598 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 7078 | 5441 | 12519 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 89517 | 68253 | 157770 | 2685 | 2047 | 4732 | 3.00 |
| 11 | Kerala | 37289 | 34186 | 71475 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 123289 | 77677 | 200966 | 3361 | 1772 | 5133 | 2.55 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 147586 | 118417 | 266003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Manipur | 545 | 414 | 959 | 21 | 14 | 35 | 3.65 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 396 | 332 | 728 | 51 | 46 | 97 | 13.32 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 18 | Orissa | 50516 | 33568 | 84084 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 19 | Punjab | 62465 | 50783 | 113248 | 2460 | 1649 | 4109 | 3.63 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 75849 | 25178 | 101027 | 1522 | 489 | 2011 | 1.99 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 263 | 262 | 525 | 46 | 44 | 90 | 17.14 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 158120 | 124952 | 283072 | 15987 | 11895 | 27882 | 9.85 |
| 23 | Tripura | 5769 | 4749 | 10518 | 1305 | 1110 | 2415 | 22.96 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 295488 | 129052 | 424540 | 4375 | 1012 | 5387 | 1.27 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 94244 | 61407 | 155651 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 1564 | 1172 | 2736 | | | 0 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 39 | 31 | 70 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 12.86 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 61 | 44 | 105 | 7 | 6 | 13 | 12.38 |
| 30 | Delhi | 21836 | 18534 | 40370 | 994 | 556 | 1550 | 3.84 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 2466 | 2523 | 4989 | 276 | 311 | 587 | 11.77 |
| | INDIA | 1551649 | 985864 | 2537513 | 49111 | 32376 | 81487 | 3.21 |

TABLE 5: ENROLMENT AND REPEATERS OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION

Class-VI

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Enrolment | | | Repeaters | | | Total % of repeaters |
|--------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 83532 | 50709 | 134241 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 6 | 14 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Assam | 29660 | 24024 | 53684 | 6402 | 3705 | 10107 | 18.83 |
| 4 | Bihar | 73090 | 30718 | 103808 | 1133 | 516 | 1649 | 1.59 |
| 5 | Goa | 222 | 177 | 399 | 13 | 9 | 22 | 5.51 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 46932 | 28810 | 75742 | 3185 | 2194 | 5379 | 7.10 |
| 7 | Haryana | 29705 | 20429 | 50134 | 4010 | 2303 | 6313 | 12.59 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 15604 | 12070 | 27674 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 6754 | 4685 | 11439 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 81136 | 56678 | 137814 | 2423 | 1700 | 4123 | 2.99 |
| 11 | Kerala | 36912 | 34268 | 71180 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 121348 | 55236 | 176584 | 6027 | 2015 | 8042 | 4.55 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 131884 | 100155 | 232039 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Manipur | 510 | 365 | 875 | 39 | 21 | 60 | 6.86 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 384 | 272 | 656 | 49 | 44 | 93 | 14.18 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 18 | Orissa | 31619 | 20107 | 51726 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 19 | Punjab | 58479 | 42508 | 100987 | 4973 | 3139 | 8112 | 8.03 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 77097 | 19293 | 96390 | 4968 | 1143 | 6111 | 6.34 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 224 | 192 | 416 | 34 | 28 | 62 | 14.90 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 146578 | 94948 | 241526 | 170845 | 13038 | 183883 | 76.13 |
| 23 | Tripura | 5378 | 4411 | 9789 | 1727 | 1515 | 3242 | 33.12 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 233249 | 82058 | 315307 | 16117 | 3868 | 19985 | 6.34 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 68801 | 40696 | 109497 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 1385 | 1046 | 2431 | | | 0 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 34 | 33 | 67 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 10.45 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 55 | 46 | 101 | 8 | 6 | 14 | 13.86 |
| 30 | Delhi | 21502 | 19536 | 41038 | 5864 | 4805 | 10669 | 26.00 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 2408 | 2540 | 4948 | 447 | 494 | 941 | 19.02 |
| | INDIA | 1304488 | 746024 | 2050512 | 228267 | 40547 | 268814 | 13.11 |

TABLE 5: ENROLMENT AND REPEATERS OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION

Class-VII

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Enrolment | | | Repeaters | | | Total % of repeaters |
|--------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 79372 | 46815 | 126187 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 1 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Assam | 28369 | 23268 | 51637 | 4547 | 3410 | 7957 | 15.41 |
| 4 | Bihar | 59806 | 25258 | 85064 | 769 | 410 | 1179 | 1.39 |
| 5 | Goa | 199 | 145 | 344 | 18 | 10 | 28 | 8.14 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 42058 | 26108 | 68166 | 1436 | 1361 | 2797 | 4.10 |
| 7 | Haryana | 24400 | 15998 | 40398 | 3433 | 1867 | 5300 | 13.12 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 12961 | 9571 | 22532 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 5822 | 3946 | 9768 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 68081 | 49993 | 118074 | 2042 | 1499 | 3541 | 3.00 |
| 11 | Kerala | 37995 | 35889 | 73884 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 91106 | 37142 | 128248 | 3267 | 1053 | 4320 | 3.37 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 114319 | 83295 | 197614 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Manipur | 490 | 409 | 899 | 26 | 23 | 49 | 5.45 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 380 | 265 | 645 | 45 | 34 | 79 | 12.25 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 18 | Orissa | 30699 | 15537 | 46236 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 19 | Punjab | 47460 | 33468 | 80928 | 4027 | 2283 | 6310 | 7.80 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 56622 | 13148 | 69770 | 2778 | 651 | 3429 | 4.91 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 201 | 151 | 352 | 41 | 30 | 71 | 20.17 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 109887 | 80928 | 190815 | 14389 | 10497 | 24886 | 13.04 |
| 23 | Tripura | 4134 | 3102 | 7236 | 1259 | 1018 | 2277 | 31.47 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 203521 | 70194 | 273715 | 8729 | 2711 | 11440 | 4.18 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 48649 | 28013 | 76662 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 1165 | 980 | 2145 | | | 0 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 29 | 30 | 59 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 11.86 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 60 | 48 | 108 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 4.63 |
| 30 | Delhi | 15671 | 14091 | 29762 | 3213 | 2620 | 5833 | 19.60 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 2093 | 2110 | 4203 | 372 | 389 | 761 | 18.11 |
| | INDIA | 1085550 | 619905 | 1705455 | 50397 | 29872 | 80269 | 4.71 |

TABLE 5: ENROLMENT AND REPEATERS OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION

Class-VIII

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Enrolment | | | Repeaters | | | Total % of repeaters |
|--------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 58923 | 32505 | 91428 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 3 | 11 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Assam | 22307 | 18661 | 40968 | 3683 | 3153 | 6836 | 16.69 |
| 4 | Bihar | 48624 | 16541 | 65165 | 553 | 257 | 810 | 1.24 |
| 5 | Goa | 181 | 138 | 319 | 27 | 7 | 34 | 10.66 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 37332 | 21819 | 59151 | 1847 | 902 | 2749 | 4.65 |
| 7 | Haryana | 27705 | 15369 | 43074 | 7030 | 4050 | 11080 | 25.72 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 13093 | 9306 | 22399 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 6277 | 4197 | 10474 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 51794 | 30034 | 81828 | 1553 | 401 | 1954 | 2.39 |
| 11 | Kerala | 35234 | 34013 | 69247 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 72609 | 29611 | 102220 | 3289 | 1099 | 4388 | 4.29 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 106286 | 69190 | 175476 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Manipur | 470 | 370 | 840 | 20 | 14 | 34 | 4.05 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 340 | 170 | 510 | 35 | 31 | 66 | 12.94 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 25 | 22 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 18 | Orissa | 24715 | 10980 | 35695 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 19 | Punjab | 43008 | 30034 | 73042 | 4657 | 2523 | 7180 | 9.83 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 47576 | 10287 | 57863 | 2445 | 583 | 3028 | 5.23 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 132 | 101 | 233 | 25 | 18 | 43 | 18.45 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 100563 | 81936 | 182499 | 12791 | 9608 | 22399 | 12.27 |
| 23 | Tripura | 3197 | 2395 | 5592 | 953 | 775 | 1728 | 30.90 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 185619 | 63499 | 249118 | 7808 | 2508 | 10316 | 4.14 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 38085 | 21605 | 59690 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 1128 | 951 | 2079 | | | 0 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 30 | 19 | 49 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2.04 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 63 | 51 | 114 | 15 | 11 | 26 | 22.81 |
| 30 | Delhi | 13120 | 11611 | 24731 | 2408 | 2043 | 4451 | 18.00 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 1589 | 1429 | 3018 | 319 | 269 | 588 | 19.48 |
| | INDIA | 940028 | 516855 | 1456883 | 49459 | 28252 | 77711 | 5.33 |

TABLE 5: ENROLMENT AND REPEATERS OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION

Class-IX

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Enrolment | | | Repeaters | | | Total % of repeaters |
|--------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 49810 | 26884 | 76694 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 5 | 10 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Assam | 22174 | 18646 | 40820 | 3925 | 3560 | 7485 | 18.34 |
| 4 | Bihar | 40740 | 10574 | 51314 | 433 | 192 | 625 | 1.22 |
| 5 | Goa | 158 | 119 | 277 | 47 | 31 | 78 | 28.16 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 31402 | 16679 | 48081 | 1521 | 771 | 2292 | 4.77 |
| 7 | Haryana | 12050 | 5160 | 17210 | 1334 | 585 | 1919 | 11.15 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 9665 | 6422 | 16087 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 3290 | 1965 | 5255 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 44617 | 24760 | 69377 | 1338 | 742 | 2080 | 3.00 |
| 11 | Kerala | 29602 | 31127 | 60729 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 60507 | 18296 | 78803 | 2265 | 915 | 3180 | 4.04 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 94880 | 58699 | 153579 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Manipur | 437 | 403 | 840 | 14 | 16 | 30 | 3.57 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 305 | 165 | 470 | 32 | 24 | 56 | 11.91 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 21 | 14 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 18 | Orissa | 23048 | 8472 | 31520 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 19 | Punjab | 27711 | 19790 | 47501 | 2803 | 1655 | 4458 | 9.39 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 45337 | 6549 | 51886 | 5230 | 763 | 5993 | 11.55 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 113 | 98 | 211 | 21 | 18 | 39 | 18.48 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 82318 | 43601 | 125919 | 13492 | 8976 | 22468 | 17.84 |
| 23 | Tripura | 3376 | 2467 | 5843 | 1302 | 1106 | 2408 | 41.21 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 132371 | 27694 | 160065 | 13573 | 2332 | 15905 | 9.94 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 40250 | 18664 | 58914 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 670 | 499 | 1169 | | | 0 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 42 | 32 | 74 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1.35 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 66 | 49 | 115 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 8.70 |
| 30 | Delhi | 12993 | 9974 | 22967 | 4117 | 3002 | 7119 | 31.00 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 1521 | 1390 | 2911 | 326 | 231 | 557 | 19.13 |
| | INDIA | 769480 | 359202 | 1128682 | 51779 | 24924 | 76703 | 6.80 |

TABLE 5: ENROLMENT AND REPEATERS OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION

Class-X

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Enrolment | | | Repeaters | | | Total % of repeaters |
|--------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 44513 | 22840 | 67353 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 3 | 10 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Assam | 19368 | 16295 | 35663 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 4 | Bihar | 31892 | 6477 | 38369 | 180 | 81 | 261 | 0.68 |
| 5 | Goa | 126 | 83 | 209 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 25197 | 13654 | 38851 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 7 | Haryana | 15348 | 6583 | 21931 | 4451 | 1809 | 6260 | 28.54 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 7435 | 4714 | 12149 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 2342 | 1339 | 3681 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 39221 | 20769 | 59990 | 1176 | 623 | 1799 | 3.00 |
| 11 | Kerala | 20483 | 22920 | 43403 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 51747 | 15068 | 66815 | 3392 | 894 | 4286 | 6.41 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 77333 | 45074 | 122407 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Manipur | 369 | 351 | 720 | 23 | 17 | 40 | 5.56 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 275 | 145 | 420 | 29 | 21 | 50 | 11.90 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 25 | 19 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 18 | Orissa | 18465 | 7240 | 25705 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 19 | Punjab | 27531 | 17990 | 45521 | 3183 | 1547 | 4730 | 10.39 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 28966 | 4244 | 33210 | 2685 | 462 | 3147 | 9.48 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 91 | 81 | 172 | 9 | 8 | 17 | 9.88 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 55573 | 32215 | 87788 | 1287 | 851 | 2138 | 2.44 |
| 23 | Tripura | 2351 | 1469 | 3820 | 818 | 614 | 1432 | 37.49 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 114443 | 24723 | 139166 | 18996 | 3014 | 22010 | 15.82 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 22941 | 8684 | 31625 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 599 | 525 | 1124 | | | 0 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 32 | 12 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 37 | 35 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 30 | Delhi | 9364 | 6173 | 15537 | 3685 | 1753 | 5438 | 35.00 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 936 | 738 | 1674 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | INDIA | 617006 | 280471 | 897477 | 39914 | 11694 | 51608 | 5.75 |

TABLE 5: ENROLMENT AND REPEATERS OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION

Total (Classes I - X)

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Enrolment | | | Repeaters | | | Total % of repeaters |
|--------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 1149305 | 857200 | 2006505 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 68 | 130 | 198 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Assam | 348122 | 279990 | 628112 | 48768 | 39269 | 88037 | 14.02 |
| 4 | Bihar | 1185155 | 507565 | 1692720 | 25958 | 13724 | 39682 | 2.34 |
| 5 | Goa | 2249 | 2013 | 4262 | 119 | 70 | 189 | 4.43 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 525414 | 378125 | 903539 | 47931 | 37903 | 85834 | 9.50 |
| 7 | Haryana | 349154 | 274239 | 623393 | 45542 | 31854 | 77396 | 12.42 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 159349 | 129715 | 289064 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 70192 | 53539 | 123731 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 932073 | 724308 | 1656381 | 18860 | 13578 | 32438 | 1.96 |
| 11 | Kerala | 332207 | 318598 | 650805 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 1212936 | 716005 | 1928941 | 30951 | 13831 | 44782 | 2.32 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 1407850 | 1147111 | 2554961 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Manipur | 5582 | 4791 | 10373 | 305 | 265 | 570 | 5.50 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 4362 | 3497 | 7859 | 547 | 486 | 1033 | 13.14 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 71 | 55 | 126 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 18 | Orissa | 562790 | 354222 | 917012 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 19 | Punjab | 625486 | 504472 | 1129958 | 52921 | 34639 | 87560 | 7.75 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 884092 | 339273 | 1223365 | 39116 | 12808 | 51924 | 4.24 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 3251 | 2835 | 6086 | 682 | 586 | 1268 | 20.83 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 1375661 | 1064276 | 2439937 | 256986 | 77232 | 334218 | 13.70 |
| 23 | Tripura | 63439 | 53003 | 116442 | 20014 | 16661 | 36675 | 31.50 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 3175436 | 1500043 | 4675479 | 82276 | 19587 | 101863 | 2.18 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 991603 | 642339 | 1633942 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 14805 | 11326 | 26131 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 397 | 311 | 708 | 39 | 22 | 61 | 8.62 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 574 | 513 | 1087 | 61 | 40 | 101 | 9.29 |
| 30 | Delhi | 204807 | 177350 | 382157 | 30045 | 26338 | 56383 | 14.75 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 19128 | 18603 | 37731 | 2335 | 2304 | 4639 | 12.29 |
| | INDIA | 15605559 | 10065448 | 25671007 | 703456 | 341197 | 1044653 | 4.07 |

**TABLE 6: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS
BY STAGES OF EDUCATION**

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Pre-Primary | | | I-V | | |
|--------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 2207 | 1664 | 3871 | 833155 | 677447 | 1510602 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 20 | 9 | 29 | 50 | 82 | 132 |
| 3 | Assam | 1753 | 1291 | 3044 | 226244 | 179096 | 405340 |
| 4 | Bihar | 685 | 539 | 1224 | 931003 | 417997 | 1349000 |
| 5 | Goa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1363 | 1351 | 2714 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 9223 | 6187 | 15410 | 342493 | 271055 | 613548 |
| 7 | Haryana | 360 | 284 | 644 | 239946 | 210700 | 450646 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100591 | 87632 | 188223 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45707 | 37407 | 83114 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 17847 | 15185 | 33032 | 647224 | 542074 | 1189298 |
| 11 | Kerala | 426 | 432 | 858 | 171981 | 160381 | 332362 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 7095 | 4908 | 12003 | 815619 | 560652 | 1376271 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 44232 | 42230 | 86462 | 883148 | 790698 | 1673846 |
| 14 | Manipur | 1028 | 992 | 2020 | 3306 | 2893 | 6199 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 1157 | 1231 | 2388 | 2678 | 2480 | 5158 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | Orissa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 434244 | 291886 | 726130 |
| 19 | Punjab | 171 | 178 | 349 | 421297 | 360682 | 781979 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 6501 | 4342 | 10843 | 628494 | 285752 | 914246 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 658 | 561 | 1219 | 2490 | 2212 | 4702 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 124 | 84 | 208 | 880742 | 730648 | 1611390 |
| 23 | Tripura | 20829 | 21094 | 41923 | 45003 | 39159 | 84162 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 1274 | 798 | 2072 | 2306233 | 1231875 | 3538108 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 772877 | 524677 | 1297554 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 838 | 803 | 1641 | 9858 | 7325 | 17183 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 4 | 5 | 9 | 230 | 185 | 415 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 26 | 12 | 38 | 293 | 284 | 577 |
| 30 | Delhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 132157 | 115965 | 248122 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 718 | 410 | 1128 | 10581 | 10396 | 20977 |
| | INDIA | 117176 | 103239 | 220415 | 10889007 | 7542991 | 18431998 |

**TABLE 6: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS
BY STAGES OF EDUCATION**

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | VI-VIII | | | IX-X | | |
|--------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 221827 | 130029 | 351856 | 94323 | 49724 | 144047 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 10 | 28 | 38 | 8 | 20 | 28 |
| 3 | Assam | 80336 | 65953 | 146289 | 41542 | 34941 | 76483 |
| 4 | Bihar | 181520 | 72517 | 254037 | 72632 | 17051 | 89683 |
| 5 | Goa | 602 | 460 | 1062 | 284 | 202 | 486 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 126322 | 76737 | 203059 | 56599 | 30333 | 86932 |
| 7 | Haryana | 81810 | 51796 | 133606 | 27398 | 11743 | 39141 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 41658 | 30947 | 72605 | 17100 | 11136 | 28236 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 18853 | 12828 | 31681 | 5632 | 3304 | 8936 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 201011 | 136705 | 337716 | 83838 | 45529 | 129367 |
| 11 | Kerala | 110141 | 104170 | 214311 | 50085 | 54047 | 104132 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 285063 | 121989 | 407052 | 112254 | 33364 | 145618 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 352489 | 252640 | 605129 | 172213 | 103773 | 275986 |
| 14 | Manipur | 1470 | 1144 | 2614 | 806 | 754 | 1560 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 1104 | 707 | 1811 | 580 | 310 | 890 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 25 | 22 | 47 | 46 | 33 | 79 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | Orissa | 87033 | 46624 | 133657 | 41513 | 15712 | 57225 |
| 19 | Punjab | 148947 | 106010 | 254957 | 55242 | 37780 | 93022 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 181295 | 42728 | 224023 | 74303 | 10793 | 85096 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 557 | 444 | 1001 | 204 | 179 | 383 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 357028 | 257812 | 614840 | 137891 | 75816 | 213707 |
| 23 | Tripura | 12709 | 9908 | 22617 | 5727 | 3936 | 9663 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 622389 | 215751 | 838140 | 246814 | 52417 | 299231 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 155535 | 90314 | 245849 | 63191 | 27348 | 90539 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 3678 | 2977 | 6655 | 1269 | 1024 | 2293 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 93 | 82 | 175 | 74 | 44 | 118 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 178 | 145 | 323 | 103 | 84 | 187 |
| 30 | Delhi | 50293 | 45238 | 95531 | 22357 | 16147 | 38504 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 6090 | 6079 | 12169 | 2457 | 2128 | 4585 |
| | INDIA | 3330066 | 1882784 | 5212850 | 1386486 | 639673 | 2026159 |

**TABLE 6: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS
BY STAGES OF EDUCATION**

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | XI-XII | | | Total (Pre-Primary to XII) | | |
|--------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 560 | 277 | 837 | 1152072 | 859141 | 2011213 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 56 | 36 | 92 | 144 | 175 | 319 |
| 3 | Assam | 9018 | 5343 | 14361 | 358893 | 286624 | 645517 |
| 4 | Bihar | 1915 | 835 | 2750 | 1187755 | 508939 | 1696694 |
| 5 | Goa | 110 | 72 | 182 | 2359 | 2085 | 4444 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 24194 | 12723 | 36917 | 558831 | 397035 | 955866 |
| 7 | Haryana | 9842 | 3628 | 13470 | 359356 | 278151 | 637507 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 6688 | 3319 | 10007 | 166037 | 133034 | 299071 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 2299 | 908 | 3207 | 72491 | 54447 | 126938 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 30204 | 13809 | 44013 | 980124 | 753302 | 1733426 |
| 11 | Kerala | 839 | 1009 | 1848 | 333472 | 320039 | 653511 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 53098 | 15388 | 68486 | 1273129 | 736301 | 2009430 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 46390 | 25024 | 71414 | 1498472 | 1214365 | 2712837 |
| 14 | Manipur | 210 | 107 | 317 | 6820 | 5890 | 12710 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 23 | 13 | 36 | 5542 | 4741 | 10283 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 | 55 | 126 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | Orissa | 5413 | 2492 | 7905 | 568203 | 356714 | 924917 |
| 19 | Punjab | 16926 | 8519 | 25445 | 642583 | 513169 | 1155752 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 29504 | 3260 | 32764 | 920097 | 346875 | 1266972 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 76 | 77 | 153 | 3985 | 3473 | 7458 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 51189 | 25481 | 76670 | 1426974 | 1089841 | 2516815 |
| 23 | Tripura | 2253 | 995 | 3248 | 86521 | 75092 | 161613 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 75451 | 23185 | 98636 | 3252161 | 1524026 | 4776187 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 26299 | 8608 | 34907 | 1017902 | 650947 | 1668849 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 438 | 426 | 864 | 16081 | 12555 | 28636 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 35 | 23 | 58 | 436 | 339 | 775 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 46 | 24 | 70 | 646 | 549 | 1195 |
| 30 | Delhi | 7979 | 6310 | 14289 | 212786 | 183660 | 396446 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 4 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 9 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 868 | 701 | 1569 | 20714 | 19714 | 40428 |
| | INDIA | 401927 | 162595 | 564522 | 16124662 | 10331282 | 26455944 |

**TABLE 6: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS
BY STAGES OF EDUCATION**

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Professional, Vocational special and other Education | | | GRAND TOTAL (A + B) | | |
|--------|-------------------|--|----------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 182772 | 240465 | 423237 | 1334844 | 1099606 | 2434450 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 144 | 175 | 319 |
| 3 | Assam | 5763 | 5565 | 11328 | 364656 | 292189 | 656845 |
| 4 | Bihar | 2767 | 827 | 3594 | 1190522 | 509766 | 1700288 |
| 5 | Goa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2359 | 2085 | 4444 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 4085 | 1069 | 5154 | 562916 | 398104 | 961020 |
| 7 | Haryana | 81 | 19 | 100 | 359437 | 278170 | 637607 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 166037 | 133034 | 299071 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72491 | 54447 | 126938 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 2059 | 851 | 2910 | 982183 | 754153 | 1736336 |
| 11 | Kerala | 2088 | 51654 | 53742 | 335560 | 371693 | 707253 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 9297 | 6015 | 15312 | 1282426 | 742316 | 2024742 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 29099 | 62680 | 91779 | 1527571 | 1277045 | 2804616 |
| 14 | Manipur | 49 | 31 | 80 | 6869 | 5921 | 12790 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5542 | 4741 | 10283 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 | 55 | 126 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | Orissa | 1028 | 438 | 1466 | 569231 | 357152 | 926383 |
| 19 | Punjab | 88 | 380 | 468 | 642671 | 513549 | 1156220 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 232 | 210 | 442 | 920329 | 347085 | 1267414 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 151 | 96 | 247 | 4136 | 3569 | 7705 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 269994 | 498342 | 768336 | 1696968 | 1588183 | 3285151 |
| 23 | Tripura | 5374 | 8040 | 13414 | 91895 | 83132 | 175027 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 149985 | 191697 | 341682 | 3402146 | 1715723 | 5117869 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1017902 | 650947 | 1668849 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 100 | 78 | 178 | 16181 | 12633 | 28814 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 0 | 0 | 0 | 436 | 339 | 775 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 13 | 4 | 17 | 659 | 553 | 1212 |
| 30 | Delhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 212786 | 183660 | 396446 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 9 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 40 | 160 | 200 | 20754 | 19874 | 40628 |
| | INDIA | 665065 | 1068621 | 1733686 | 16789727 | 11399903 | 28189630 |

TABLE 7: ENROLMENT IN POST-MATRIC COURSES
Higher Secondary (10+2)/Intermediate Level

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | (a) Arts Stream | | | (b) Science Stream | | | (c) Commerce Stream | | |
|--------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 127 | 84 | 211 | 363 | 158 | 521 | 61 | 29 | 90 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 23 | 13 | 36 | 22 | 10 | 32 | 11 | 13 | 24 |
| 3 | Assam | 5205 | 3827 | 9032 | 2021 | 962 | 2983 | 1514 | 486 | 2000 |
| 4 | Bihar | 1177 | 508 | 1685 | 531 | 303 | 834 | 9 | 6 | 15 |
| 5 | Goa | 23 | 12 | 35 | 41 | 27 | 68 | 30 | 24 | 54 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 12150 | 6798 | 18948 | 3182 | 1106 | 4288 | 6145 | 3271 | 9416 |
| 7 | Haryana | 8004 | 3119 | 11123 | 844 | 299 | 1143 | 994 | 210 | 1204 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 6688 | 3319 | 10007 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 2299 | 908 | 3207 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 18392 | 9381 | 27773 | 4026 | 2304 | 6330 | 7786 | 2124 | 9910 |
| 11 | Kerala | 147 | 234 | 381 | 214 | 210 | 424 | 44 | 26 | 70 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 19939 | 5406 | 25345 | 23356 | 6982 | 30338 | 7524 | 2433 | 9957 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 28103 | 16752 | 44855 | 9287 | 3811 | 13098 | 8116 | 4177 | 12293 |
| 14 | Manipur | 100 | 87 | 187 | 40 | 15 | 55 | 70 | 5 | 75 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 23 | 13 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | Orissa | 4608 | 2245 | 6853 | 484 | 172 | 656 | 321 | 75 | 396 |
| 19 | Punjab | 13999 | 7505 | 21504 | 873 | 357 | 1230 | 524 | 189 | 713 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 18262 | 2424 | 20686 | 7186 | 581 | 7767 | 2706 | 129 | 2835 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 43 | 40 | 83 | 21 | 19 | 40 | 12 | 14 | 26 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 19533 | 11739 | 31272 | 13834 | 5268 | 19102 | 6945 | 4587 | 11532 |
| 23 | Tripura | 1392 | 803 | 2195 | 448 | 144 | 592 | 413 | 48 | 461 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 48529 | 18619 | 67148 | 19325 | 3259 | 22584 | 3174 | 310 | 3484 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 6345 | 3601 | 9946 | 8626 | 2027 | 10653 | 7128 | 1724 | 8852 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 310 | 292 | 602 | 51 | 57 | 108 | 5 | 12 | 17 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 13 | 12 | 25 | 13 | 2 | 15 | 9 | 9 | 18 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 15 | 16 | 31 | 9 | 2 | 11 | 22 | 6 | 28 |
| 30 | Delhi | 7979 | 6310 | 14289 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 4 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 116 | 72 | 188 | 455 | 396 | 851 | 148 | 143 | 291 |
| | INDIA | 223548 | 104142 | 327690 | 95252 | 28471 | 123723 | 53711 | 20050 | 73761 |

TABLE 7: ENROLMENT IN POST-MATRIC COURSES
Higher Secondary (10+2)/Intermediate Level

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | (d) Vocational Stream | | | Total (a)+(b)+(c)+(d) | | |
|--------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 9 | 6 | 15 | 560 | 277 | 837 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 36 | 92 |
| 3 | Assam | 278 | 68 | 346 | 9018 | 5343 | 14361 |
| 4 | Bihar | 198 | 18 | 216 | 1915 | 835 | 2750 |
| 5 | Goa | 16 | 9 | 25 | 110 | 72 | 182 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 2717 | 1548 | 4265 | 24194 | 12723 | 36917 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9842 | 3628 | 13470 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6688 | 3319 | 10007 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2299 | 908 | 3207 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30204 | 13809 | 44013 |
| 11 | Kerala | 434 | 539 | 973 | 839 | 1009 | 1848 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 2279 | 567 | 2846 | 53098 | 15388 | 68486 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 884 | 284 | 1168 | 46390 | 25024 | 71414 |
| 14 | Manipur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 210 | 107 | 317 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 13 | 36 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | Orissa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5413 | 2492 | 7905 |
| 19 | Punjab | 1530 | 468 | 1998 | 16926 | 8519 | 25445 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 1350 | 126 | 1476 | 29504 | 3260 | 32764 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 0 | 4 | 4 | 76 | 77 | 153 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 10877 | 3887 | 14764 | 51189 | 25481 | 76670 |
| 23 | Tripura | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2253 | 995 | 3248 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 4423 | 997 | 5420 | 75451 | 23185 | 98636 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 4200 | 1256 | 5456 | 26299 | 8608 | 34907 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 72 | 65 | 137 | 438 | 426 | 864 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 23 | 58 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 24 | 70 |
| 30 | Delhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7979 | 6310 | 14289 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 149 | 90 | 239 | 868 | 701 | 1569 |
| | INDIA | 29416 | 9932 | 39348 | 401927 | 162595 | 564522 |

TABLE 8: ENROLMENT IN CLASSES (I-V), ESTIMATED POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP (6-11) AND GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Enrolment in Class (I-V) | | | Estimated population in 6-11 years | | | Gross Enrolment Ratio | | |
|--------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 833155 | 677447 | 1510602 | 769269 | 741306 | 1511008 | 108.30 | 91.39 | 99.97 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 50 | 82 | 132 | 367 | 285 | 663 | 13.62 | 28.76 | 19.90 |
| 3 | Assam | 226244 | 179096 | 405340 | 129880 | 125157 | 254856 | 174.20 | 143.10 | 159.05 |
| 4 | Bihar | 931003 | 417997 | 1349000 | 1049604 | 942801 | 1991910 | 88.70 | 44.34 | 67.72 |
| 5 | Goa | 1363 | 1351 | 2714 | 1315 | 1464 | 2779 | 103.68 | 92.26 | 97.67 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 342493 | 271055 | 613548 | 210567 | 170181 | 380822 | 162.65 | 159.27 | 161.11 |
| 7 | Haryana | 239946 | 210700 | 450646 | 253519 | 220337 | 474000 | 94.65 | 95.63 | 95.07 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 100591 | 87632 | 188223 | 85436 | 93553 | 179027 | 117.74 | 93.67 | 105.14 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 45707 | 37407 | 83114 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA | NA | NA |
| 10 | Karnataka | 647224 | 542074 | 1189298 | 502432 | 497215 | 999655 | 128.82 | 109.02 | 118.97 |
| 11 | Kerala | 171981 | 160381 | 332362 | 152448 | 146916 | 299366 | 112.81 | 109.17 | 111.03 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 815619 | 560652 | 1376271 | 729862 | 675353 | 1405806 | 111.75 | 83.02 | 97.90 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 883148 | 790698 | 1673846 | 581731 | 558971 | 1139830 | 151.81 | 141.46 | 146.85 |
| 14 | Manipur | 3306 | 2893 | 6199 | 2548 | 2891 | 5436 | 129.75 | 100.08 | 114.04 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 2678 | 2480 | 5158 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 16 | 96 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 18 | Orissa | 434244 | 291886 | 726130 | 354534 | 346497 | 701055 | 122.48 | 84.24 | 103.58 |
| 19 | Punjab | 421297 | 360682 | 781979 | 380669 | 334519 | 715111 | 110.67 | 107.82 | 109.35 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 628494 | 285752 | 914246 | 637900 | 566184 | 1204041 | 98.53 | 50.47 | 75.93 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 2490 | 2212 | 4702 | 1705 | 2081 | 3771 | 146.06 | 106.27 | 124.67 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 880742 | 730648 | 1611390 | 620845 | 600740 | 1221958 | 141.86 | 121.62 | 131.87 |
| 23 | Tripura | 45003 | 39159 | 84162 | 35632 | 39212 | 74814 | 126.30 | 99.86 | 112.49 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 2306233 | 1231875 | 3538108 | 2427032 | 2124197 | 4551957 | 95.02 | 57.99 | 77.73 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 772877 | 524677 | 1297554 | 1154959 | 1120308 | 2274700 | 66.92 | 46.83 | 57.04 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 9858 | 7325 | 17183 | 6418 | 6709 | 13109 | 153.61 | 109.19 | 131.08 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 230 | 185 | 415 | 194 | 221 | 418 | 118.56 | 83.65 | 99.33 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 293 | 284 | 577 | 245 | 285 | 529 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 30 | Delhi | 132157 | 115965 | 248122 | 122649 | 126611 | 249117 | 107.75 | 91.59 | 99.60 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 10581 | 10396 | 20977 | 7769 | 8694 | 16461 | 136.19 | 119.58 | 127.43 |
| | INDIA | 10889007 | 7542991 | 18431998 | 10270271 | 9483562 | 19745842 | 106.02 | 79.54 | 93.35 |

- CENSUS WAS NOT CONDUCTED IN JAMMU & KASHMIR IN 1991

TABLE 9: ENROLMENT IN CLASSES (VI-VIII), ESTIMATED POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP (11-14) AND GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Enrolment in Class (VI-VIII) | | | Estimated population in 11-14 years | | | Gross Enrolment Ratio | | |
|--------|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 221827 | 130029 | 351856 | 334400 | 321100 | 655500 | 66.34 | 40.49 | 53.68 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 10 | 28 | 38 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 10.00 | 28.00 | 19.00 |
| 3 | Assam | 80336 | 65953 | 146289 | 50600 | 48100 | 98700 | 158.77 | 137.12 | 148.22 |
| 4 | Bihar | 181520 | 72517 | 254037 | 499400 | 458900 | 958300 | 36.35 | 15.80 | 26.51 |
| 5 | Goa | 602 | 460 | 1062 | 1000 | 1000 | 2000 | 60.20 | 46.00 | 53.10 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 126322 | 76737 | 203059 | 108600 | 101800 | 210400 | 116.32 | 75.38 | 96.51 |
| 7 | Haryana | 81810 | 51796 | 133606 | 123400 | 109600 | 233000 | 66.30 | 47.26 | 57.34 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 41658 | 30947 | 72605 | 46700 | 46400 | 93100 | 89.20 | 66.70 | 77.99 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 18853 | 12828 | 31681 | 22900 | 21800 | 44700 | 82.33 | 58.84 | 70.87 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 201011 | 136705 | 337716 | 231000 | 218000 | 449000 | 87.02 | 62.71 | 75.22 |
| 11 | Kerala | 110191 | 104170 | 214361 | 91400 | 89100 | 180500 | 120.50 | 116.91 | 118.73 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 285063 | 121989 | 407052 | 360400 | 333100 | 693500 | 79.10 | 36.62 | 58.70 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 352489 | 252640 | 605129 | 195600 | 182800 | 378400 | 180.21 | 138.21 | 159.92 |
| 14 | Manipur | 1470 | 1144 | 2614 | 1000 | 1000 | 2000 | 147.00 | 114.40 | 130.70 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 1104 | 707 | 1811 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 16 | Mizoram | 25 | 22 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 18 | Orissa | 87033 | 46624 | 133657 | 161100 | 167700 | 328800 | 54.02 | 27.80 | 40.65 |
| 19 | Punjab | 148947 | 106010 | 254957 | 192600 | 174600 | 367200 | 77.33 | 60.72 | 69.43 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 181295 | 42728 | 224023 | 310800 | 286500 | 597300 | 58.33 | 14.91 | 37.51 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 557 | 444 | 1001 | 1200 | 1200 | 2400 | 46.42 | 37.00 | 41.71 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 357028 | 257812 | 614840 | 332800 | 316300 | 649100 | 107.28 | 81.51 | 94.72 |
| 23 | Tripura | 12709 | 9908 | 22617 | 14800 | 14300 | 29100 | 85.87 | 69.29 | 77.72 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 622389 | 215751 | 838140 | 1140000 | 1008800 | 2148800 | 54.60 | 21.39 | 39.01 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 155535 | 90314 | 245849 | 536400 | 507700 | 1044100 | 29.00 | 17.79 | 23.55 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 3678 | 2977 | 6655 | 4600 | 4300 | 8900 | 79.96 | 69.23 | 74.78 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 93 | 82 | 175 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 93.00 | 82.00 | 87.50 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 178 | 145 | 323 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 30 | Delhi | 50293 | 45238 | 95531 | 70300 | 60700 | 131000 | 71.54 | 74.53 | 72.92 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 6090 | 6079 | 12169 | 4500 | 4400 | 8900 | 135.33 | 138.16 | 136.73 |
| | INDIA | 3330066 | 1882784 | 5212850 | 4835700 | 4479400 | 9315100 | 68.86 | 42.03 | 55.96 |

- CENSUS WAS NOT CONDUCTED IN JAMMU & KASHMIR IN 1991

TABLE 10: NUMBER OF SCHEDULED CASTE TEACHERS AND TRAINED TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS OF GENERAL EDUCATION

Higher Secondary (10+2 cadre)

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Number of Teachers | | | Trained Teachers | | | Percentage of Trained Teachers | | | Percentage of Women Teachers to total number of teachers |
|--------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 136 | 97 | 233 | 118 | 83 | 201 | 86.76 | 85.57 | 86.27 | 41.63 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Assam | 499 | 195 | 694 | 263 | 81 | 344 | 52.71 | 41.54 | 49.57 | 28.10 |
| 4 | Bihar | 105 | 25 | 130 | 102 | 24 | 126 | 97.14 | 96.00 | 96.92 | 19.23 |
| 5 | Goa | 5 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 28.57 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 2037 | 508 | 2545 | 1999 | 500 | 2499 | 98.13 | 98.43 | 98.19 | 19.96 |
| 7 | Haryana | 303 | 176 | 479 | 297 | 172 | 469 | 98.02 | 97.73 | 97.91 | 36.74 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 360 | 104 | 464 | 325 | 92 | 417 | 90.28 | 88.46 | 89.87 | 22.41 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 166 | 33 | 199 | 150 | 29 | 179 | 90.36 | 87.88 | 89.95 | 16.58 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 1256 | 290 | 1546 | 1196 | 270 | 1466 | 95.22 | 93.10 | 94.83 | 18.76 |
| 11 | Kerala | 68 | 59 | 127 | 68 | 59 | 127 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 46.46 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 2578 | 673 | 3251 | 1806 | 423 | 2229 | 70.05 | 62.85 | 68.56 | 20.70 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 6600 | 1995 | 8595 | 6342 | 1946 | 8288 | 96.09 | 97.54 | 96.43 | 23.21 |
| 14 | Manipur | 26 | 4 | 30 | 17 | 1 | 18 | 65.38 | 25.00 | 60.00 | 13.33 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 7 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 18 | Orissa | 527 | 145 | 672 | 527 | 145 | 672 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 21.58 |
| 19 | Punjab | 1245 | 594 | 1839 | 1239 | 593 | 1832 | 99.52 | 99.83 | 99.62 | 32.30 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 1434 | 97 | 1531 | 1407 | 91 | 1498 | 98.12 | 93.81 | 97.84 | 6.34 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 16 | 10 | 26 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 21.00 | 20.00 | 46.15 | 38.46 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 3642 | 2986 | 6628 | 3642 | 2986 | 6628 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 45.05 |
| 23 | Tripura | 348 | 114 | 462 | 132 | 28 | 160 | 37.93 | 24.56 | 34.63 | 24.68 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 3337 | 524 | 3861 | 3232 | 515 | 3747 | 96.85 | 98.28 | 97.05 | 13.57 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 1652 | 292 | 1944 | 1322 | 58 | 1380 | 80.02 | 19.86 | 70.99 | 15.02 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 48 | 59 | 107 | 48 | 59 | 107 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 55.14 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 33.33 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 30 | Delhi | 1784 | 1103 | 2887 | 1606 | 981 | 2587 | 90.02 | 88.94 | 89.61 | 38.21 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 4 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 75.00 | 100.00 | 80.00 | 20.00 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 63 | 24 | 87 | 64 | 20 | 84 | 101.59 | 83.33 | 96.55 | 27.59 |
| | INDIA | 28248 | 10111 | 38359 | 25925 | 9166 | 35091 | 91.78 | 90.65 | 91.48 | 26.36 |

TABLE 10: NUMBER OF SCHEDULED CASTE TEACHERS AND TRAINED TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS OF GENERAL EDUCATION

Secondary/High School

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Number of Teachers | | | Trained Teachers | | | Percentage of Trained Teachers | | | Percentage of Women Teachers to total number of teachers |
|--------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | |
| 1 | 2 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 3395 | 2008 | 5403 | 3332 | 1933 | 5265 | 98.14 | 96.26 | 97.45 | 37.16 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 5 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 20.00 | 0.00 | 16.67 | 16.67 |
| 3 | Assam | 1080 | 439 | 1519 | 665 | 215 | 880 | 61.57 | 48.97 | 57.93 | 28.90 |
| 4 | Bihar | 943 | 65 | 1008 | 900 | 59 | 959 | 95.44 | 90.77 | 95.14 | 6.45 |
| 5 | Goa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 11 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 1000 | 157 | 1157 | 983 | 155 | 1138 | 98.30 | 98.73 | 98.36 | 13.57 |
| 7 | Haryana | 1028 | 250 | 1278 | 1004 | 233 | 1237 | 97.67 | 93.20 | 96.79 | 19.56 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 762 | 140 | 902 | 660 | 122 | 782 | 86.61 | 87.14 | 86.70 | 15.52 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 346 | 91 | 437 | 298 | 79 | 377 | 86.13 | 86.81 | 86.27 | 20.82 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 3224 | 993 | 4217 | 3094 | 971 | 4065 | 95.97 | 97.78 | 96.40 | 23.55 |
| 11 | Kerala | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1160 | 1785 | 2945 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 1475 | 316 | 1791 | 957 | 195 | 1152 | 64.88 | 61.71 | 64.32 | 17.64 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 10635 | 3419 | 14054 | 9994 | 3303 | 13297 | 93.97 | 96.61 | 94.61 | 24.33 |
| 14 | Manipur | 87 | 21 | 108 | 33 | 9 | 42 | 37.93 | 42.86 | 38.89 | 19.44 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 115 | 21 | 136 | 36 | 9 | 45 | 31.30 | 42.86 | 33.09 | 15.44 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 12 | 0 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 33.33 | 0.00 | 33.33 | 0.00 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 18 | Orissa | 572 | 145 | 717 | 513 | 133 | 646 | 89.69 | 91.72 | 90.10 | 20.22 |
| 19 | Punjab | 1845 | 948 | 2793 | 1841 | 944 | 2785 | 99.78 | 99.58 | 99.71 | 33.94 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 3284 | 187 | 3471 | 3231 | 175 | 3406 | 98.39 | 93.58 | 98.13 | 5.39 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 22 | 21 | 43 | 8 | 12 | 20 | 36.36 | 57.14 | 46.51 | 48.84 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 2827 | 1689 | 4516 | 2827 | 1689 | 4516 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 37.40 |
| 23 | Tripura | 489 | 108 | 597 | 185 | 18 | 203 | 37.83 | 16.67 | 34.00 | 18.09 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 1451 | 282 | 1733 | 1427 | 279 | 1706 | 98.35 | 98.94 | 98.44 | 16.27 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 4826 | 852 | 5678 | 3861 | 170 | 4031 | 80.00 | 19.95 | 70.99 | 15.01 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 47 | 71 | 118 | 47 | 71 | 118 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 60.17 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 4 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 20.00 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 30 | Delhi | 401 | 168 | 569 | 345 | 146 | 491 | 86.03 | 86.90 | 86.29 | 29.53 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 79 | 39 | 118 | 76 | 39 | 115 | 96.20 | 100.00 | 97.46 | 33.05 |
| | INDIA | 39958 | 12432 | 52390 | 37498 | 12748 | 50246 | 93.84 | 102.54 | 95.91 | 23.73 |

**TABLE 10: NUMBER OF SCHEDULED CASTE TEACHERS AND TRAINED
TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS OF GENERAL EDUCATION**

Upper Primary/ Middle

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Number of Teachers | | | Trained Teachers | | | Percentage of Trained Teachers | | | Percentage of Women Teachers to total number of teachers |
|--------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | |
| 1 | 2 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 1933 | 1745 | 3678 | 1849 | 1681 | 3530 | 95.65 | 96.33 | 95.98 | 47.44 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 11 | 1 | 12 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 54.55 | 0.00 | 50.00 | 8.33 |
| 3 | Assam | 3457 | 878 | 4335 | 2124 | 428 | 2552 | 61.44 | 48.75 | 58.87 | 20.25 |
| 4 | Bihar | 5580 | 882 | 6462 | 4717 | 728 | 5445 | 84.53 | 82.54 | 84.26 | 13.65 |
| 5 | Goa | 8 | 3 | 11 | 8 | 4 | 12 | 100.00 | 133.33 | 109.09 | 27.27 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 10677 | 6054 | 16731 | 10602 | 6008 | 16610 | 99.30 | 99.24 | 99.28 | 36.18 |
| 7 | Haryana | 540 | 130 | 670 | 527 | 108 | 635 | 97.59 | 83.08 | 94.78 | 19.40 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 554 | 101 | 655 | 482 | 89 | 571 | 87.00 | 88.12 | 87.18 | 15.42 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 430 | 204 | 634 | 374 | 180 | 554 | 86.98 | 88.24 | 87.38 | 32.18 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 8776 | 4858 | 13634 | 7625 | 4465 | 12090 | 86.88 | 91.91 | 88.68 | 35.63 |
| 11 | Kerala | 1194 | 1820 | 3014 | 618 | 964 | 1582 | 51.76 | 52.97 | 52.49 | 60.38 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 6781 | 1299 | 8080 | 4613 | 699 | 5312 | 68.03 | 53.81 | 65.74 | 16.08 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 13664 | 6926 | 20590 | 12552 | 6480 | 19032 | 91.86 | 93.56 | 92.43 | 33.64 |
| 14 | Manipur | 99 | 19 | 118 | 23 | 2 | 25 | 23.23 | 10.53 | 21.19 | 16.10 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 78 | 18 | 96 | 26 | 8 | 34 | 33.33 | 44.44 | 35.42 | 18.75 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 18 | 11 | 29 | 12 | 10 | 22 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 18 | Orissa | 2057 | 251 | 2308 | 1875 | 228 | 2103 | 91.15 | 90.84 | 91.12 | 10.88 |
| 19 | Punjab | 646 | 368 | 1014 | 644 | 362 | 1006 | 99.69 | 98.37 | 99.21 | 36.29 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 7822 | 715 | 8537 | 7529 | 627 | 8156 | 96.25 | 87.69 | 95.54 | 8.38 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 17 | 16 | 33 | 10 | 8 | 18 | 58.82 | 50.00 | 54.55 | 48.48 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 6087 | 4678 | 10765 | 6087 | 4678 | 10765 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 43.46 |
| 23 | Tripura | 315 | 54 | 369 | 116 | 13 | 129 | 36.83 | 24.07 | 34.96 | 14.63 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 8388 | 834 | 9222 | 7996 | 710 | 8706 | 95.33 | 85.13 | 94.40 | 9.04 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 1901 | 336 | 2237 | 1521 | 67 | 1588 | 80.01 | 19.94 | 70.99 | 15.02 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 5 | 20 | 25 | 5 | 20 | 25 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 80.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 8 | 7 | 15 | 8 | 7 | 15 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 46.67 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 3 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 40.00 |
| 30 | Delhi | 178 | 101 | 279 | 155 | 89 | 244 | 87.08 | 88.12 | 87.46 | 36.20 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 125 | 49 | 174 | 128 | 50 | 178 | 102.40 | 102.04 | 102.30 | 28.16 |
| | INDIA | 81353 | 32380 | 113733 | 72236 | 28715 | 100951 | 88.79 | 88.68 | 88.76 | 28.47 |

TABLE 10: NUMBER OF SCHEDULED CASTE TEACHERS AND TRAINED TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS OF GENERAL EDUCATION

Primary

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Number of Teachers | | | Trained Teachers | | | Percentage of Trained Teachers | | | Percentage of Women Teachers to total number of teachers |
|--------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | |
| 1 | 2 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 8468 | 6079 | 14547 | 8338 | 6015 | 14353 | 98.46 | 98.95 | 98.67 | 41.79 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 48 | 6 | 54 | 25 | 3 | 28 | 52.08 | 50.00 | 51.85 | 11.11 |
| 3 | Assam | 4475 | 1354 | 5829 | 2339 | 737 | 3076 | 52.27 | 54.43 | 52.77 | 23.23 |
| 4 | Bihar | 11341 | 1411 | 12752 | 9314 | 1014 | 10328 | 82.13 | 71.86 | 80.99 | 11.06 |
| 5 | Goa | 31 | 14 | 45 | 31 | 14 | 45 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 31.11 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 2754 | 1548 | 4302 | 2701 | 1514 | 4215 | 98.08 | 97.80 | 97.98 | 35.98 |
| 7 | Haryana | 905 | 204 | 1109 | 894 | 196 | 1090 | 98.78 | 96.08 | 98.29 | 18.39 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 1741 | 498 | 2239 | 1447 | 418 | 1865 | 83.11 | 83.94 | 83.30 | 22.24 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 534 | 218 | 752 | 443 | 183 | 626 | 82.96 | 83.94 | 83.24 | 28.99 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 5254 | 2302 | 7556 | 4445 | 2082 | 6527 | 84.60 | 90.44 | 86.38 | 30.47 |
| 11 | Kerala | 679 | 1172 | 1851 | 655 | 1153 | 1808 | 96.47 | 98.38 | 97.68 | 63.32 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 18559 | 3513 | 22072 | 12434 | 1934 | 14368 | 67.00 | 55.05 | 65.10 | 15.92 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 9609 | 5474 | 15083 | 8447 | 5022 | 13469 | 87.91 | 91.74 | 89.30 | 36.29 |
| 14 | Manipur | 125 | 43 | 168 | 77 | 16 | 93 | 61.60 | 37.21 | 55.36 | 25.60 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 25 | 17 | 42 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 24.00 | 29.41 | 26.19 | 40.48 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 18 | Orissa | 6777 | 1075 | 7852 | 5455 | 942 | 6397 | 80.49 | 87.63 | 81.47 | 13.69 |
| 19 | Punjab | 3974 | 2642 | 6616 | 3963 | 2625 | 6588 | 99.72 | 99.36 | 99.58 | 39.93 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 9439 | 1002 | 10441 | 8988 | 891 | 9879 | 95.22 | 88.92 | 94.62 | 9.60 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 55 | 29 | 84 | 24 | 18 | 42 | 43.64 | 62.07 | 50.00 | 34.52 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 14125 | 7431 | 21556 | 14125 | 7431 | 21556 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 34.47 |
| 23 | Tripura | 629 | 86 | 715 | 258 | 15 | 273 | 41.02 | 17.44 | 38.18 | 12.03 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 31312 | 4289 | 35601 | 30592 | 4058 | 34650 | 97.70 | 94.61 | 97.33 | 12.05 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 15298 | 2700 | 17998 | 12238 | 540 | 12778 | 80.00 | 20.00 | 71.00 | 15.00 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 3 | 23 | 26 | 3 | 23 | 26 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 88.46 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 75.00 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 4 | 6 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 60.00 |
| 30 | Delhi | 1118 | 715 | 1833 | 928 | 603 | 1531 | 83.01 | 84.34 | 83.52 | 39.01 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 164 | 81 | 245 | | 70 | 70 | 0.00 | 86.42 | 28.57 | 33.06 |
| | INDIA | 147447 | 43935 | 191382 | 128175 | 37531 | 165706 | 86.93 | 85.42 | 86.58 | 22.96 |

TABLE 10: NUMBER OF SCHEDULED CASTE TEACHERS AND TRAINED TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS OF GENERAL EDUCATION

Pre-Primary

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Number of Teachers | | | Trained Teachers | | | Percentage of Trained Teachers | | | Percentage of Women Teachers to total number of teachers |
|--------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | |
| 1 | 2 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 4 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 16.67 | 33.33 |
| 3 | Assam | 0 | 21 | 21 | 0 | 16 | 16 | 0.00 | 76.19 | 76.19 | 100.00 |
| 4 | Bihar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5 | Goa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 37 | 154 | 191 | 37 | 147 | 184 | 100.00 | 95.45 | 96.34 | 80.63 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 128 | 369 | 497 | 128 | 369 | 497 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 74.25 |
| 11 | Kerala | 679 | 1172 | 1851 | 0 | 23 | 23 | 0.00 | 1.96 | 1.24 | 63.32 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 63 | 68 | 131 | 32 | 33 | 65 | 50.79 | 48.53 | 49.62 | 51.91 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 35 | 2659 | 2694 | 30 | 2260 | 2290 | 85.71 | 84.99 | 85.00 | 98.70 |
| 14 | Manipur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 18 | Orissa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 0 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 100.00 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 1 | 22 | 23 | 1 | 22 | 23 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 95.65 |
| 23 | Tripura | 1 | 421 | 422 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 58 | 5 | 63 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 7.94 | 7.94 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 30 | Delhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 23 | 23 | 0 | 23 | 23 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| | INDIA | 1006 | 4940 | 5946 | 229 | 2910 | 3139 | 22.76 | 58.91 | 52.79 | 83.08 |

TABLE 10: NUMBER OF SCHEDULED CASTE TEACHERS AND TRAINED TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS OF GENERAL EDUCATION

TOTAL (GENERAL EDUCATION)

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Number of Teachers | | | Trained Teachers | | | Percentage of Trained Teachers | | | Percentage of Women Teachers to total number of teachers |
|--------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | |
| 1 | 2 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 13932 | 9933 | 23865 | 13637 | 9716 | 23353 | 97.88 | 97.82 | 97.85 | 41.62 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 68 | 10 | 78 | 33 | 3 | 36 | 48.53 | 30.00 | 46.15 | 12.82 |
| 3 | Assam | 9511 | 2887 | 12398 | 5391 | 1477 | 6868 | 56.68 | 51.16 | 55.40 | 23.29 |
| 4 | Bihar | 17969 | 2383 | 20352 | 15033 | 1825 | 16858 | 83.66 | 76.58 | 82.83 | 11.71 |
| 5 | Goa | 44 | 19 | 63 | 52 | 23 | 75 | 118.18 | 121.05 | 119.05 | 30.16 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 16505 | 8421 | 24926 | 16322 | 8324 | 24646 | 98.89 | 98.85 | 98.88 | 33.78 |
| 7 | Haryana | 2776 | 764 | 3540 | 2722 | 713 | 3435 | 98.05 | 93.32 | 97.03 | 21.58 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 3417 | 843 | 4260 | 2914 | 721 | 3635 | 85.28 | 85.53 | 85.33 | 19.79 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 1476 | 546 | 2022 | 1265 | 471 | 1736 | 85.70 | 86.26 | 85.86 | 27.00 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 18027 | 8812 | 27450 | 16488 | 8157 | 24645 | 91.46 | 92.57 | 89.78 | 32.10 |
| 11 | Kerala | 2620 | 4223 | 6843 | 2501 | 3984 | 6485 | 95.46 | 94.34 | 94.77 | 61.71 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 29456 | 5869 | 35325 | 19842 | 3284 | 23126 | 67.36 | 55.96 | 65.47 | 16.61 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 40543 | 20473 | 61016 | 37365 | 19011 | 56376 | 92.16 | 92.86 | 92.40 | 33.55 |
| 14 | Manipur | 337 | 87 | 424 | 150 | 28 | 178 | 44.51 | 32.18 | 41.98 | 20.52 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 225 | 56 | 281 | 75 | 22 | 97 | 33.33 | 39.29 | 34.52 | 19.93 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 30 | 11 | 41 | 16 | 10 | 26 | 53.33 | 0.00 | 63.41 | 26.83 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 18 | Orissa | 9933 | 1616 | 11549 | 8370 | 1448 | 9818 | 84.26 | 89.60 | 85.01 | 13.99 |
| 19 | Punjab | 7710 | 4552 | 12262 | 7687 | 4524 | 12211 | 99.70 | 99.38 | 99.58 | 37.12 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 21979 | 2002 | 23981 | 21155 | 1785 | 22940 | 96.25 | 89.16 | 95.66 | 8.35 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 110 | 91 | 201 | 48 | 47 | 95 | 43.64 | 51.65 | 47.26 | 45.27 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 26682 | 16806 | 43488 | 26682 | 16806 | 43488 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 38.65 |
| 23 | Tripura | 1782 | 783 | 2565 | 691 | 74 | 765 | 38.78 | 9.45 | 29.82 | 30.53 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 44546 | 5934 | 50480 | 43247 | 5567 | 48814 | 97.08 | 93.82 | 96.70 | 11.76 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 23677 | 4180 | 27857 | 18942 | 835 | 19777 | 80.00 | 19.98 | 70.99 | 15.01 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 103 | 173 | 276 | 103 | 173 | 276 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 62.68 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 15 | 12 | 27 | 15 | 12 | 27 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 44.44 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 11 | 8 | 19 | 11 | 8 | 19 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 42.11 |
| 30 | Delhi | 3481 | 2087 | 5568 | 3034 | 1819 | 4853 | 87.16 | 87.16 | 87.16 | 37.48 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 5 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 80.00 | 100.00 | 83.33 | 16.67 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 431 | 216 | 647 | 268 | 202 | 470 | 62.18 | 93.52 | 72.64 | 33.38 |
| | INDIA | 298012 | 103798 | 401810 | 264063 | 91070 | 355133 | 88.61 | 87.74 | 88.38 | 25.83 |

**TABLE 10: NUMBER OF SCHEDULED CASTE TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS OF
VOCATIONAL/ PROFESSIONAL / SPECIAL / OTHER EDUCATION**

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Number of Teachers | | | Percentage of Women Teachers to total number of teachers |
|--------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| | | Male | Female | Total | |
| 1 | 2 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 1801 | 23859 | 25660 | 92.98 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Assam | 164 | 142 | 306 | 46.41 |
| 4 | Bihar | 43 | 3 | 46 | 6.52 |
| 5 | Goa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 274 | 53 | 327 | 16.21 |
| 7 | Haryana | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 5 | 2 | 7 | 28.57 |
| 11 | Kerala | 123 | 52 | 175 | 29.71 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 40 | 8 | 48 | 16.67 |
| 14 | Manipur | 7 | 3 | 10 | 30.00 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0.00 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 18 | Orissa | 61 | 6 | 67 | 8.96 |
| 19 | Punjab | 8 | 29 | 37 | 78.38 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 19 | 3 | 22 | 13.64 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 16 | 10 | 26 | 38.46 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 27059 | 44064 | 71123 | 61.95 |
| 23 | Tripura | 134 | 165 | 299 | 55.18 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 4062 | 579 | 4641 | 12.48 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 30 | Delhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | INDIA | 33824 | 68978 | 102796 | 67.10 |

**Table - 11: GROSS DROP OUT RATES OF SCHEDULED CASTES
FOR CLASSES I-V AND CLASSES I-VIII - 1994-95**

(IN PERCENTAGES)

| Sl. No. | State/UT | (CLASSES I-V) | | | (CLASSES I-VIII) | | |
|---------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 58.89 | 61.81 | 60.15 | 79.07 | 85.02 | 81.66 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 52.94 | 26.09 | 37.5 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Assam | 50.15 | 57.62 | 53.49 | 64.97 | 61.85 | 63.61 |
| 4 | Bihar | 61.14 | 66.61 | 62.77 | 82.87 | 85.28 | 83.56 |
| 5 | Goa | 34.17 | 35.56 | 34.81 | 60.48 | 64.25 | 62.20 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 34.69 | 53.16 | 43.48 | 48.07 | 64.41 | 55.59 |
| 7 | Haryana | 29.80 | 31.92 | 30.75 | 41.16 | 60.25 | 49.77 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 28.11 | 33.85 | 30.82 | 42.30 | 50.32 | 45.92 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 37.59 | 33.74 | 35.98 | 27.86 | 24.56 | 26.57 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 39.85 | 47.59 | 43.46 | 59.52 | 72.99 | 65.78 |
| 11 | Kerala | -5.81 | -0.76 | -3.33 | 8.57 | 5.96 | 7.30 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 35.98 | 44.45 | 39.55 | 57.64 | 72.51 | 63.38 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 30.46 | 35.61 | 32.85 | 46.94 | 60.55 | 53.30 |
| 14 | Manipur | 28.66 | 55.29 | 43.25 | 29.85 | 52.93 | 42.31 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 12.00 | 5.14 | 9.00 | 30.89 | 62.22 | 45.86 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 18 | Orissa | 51.75 | 60.08 | 55.46 | 75.76 | 84.14 | 79.15 |
| 19 | Punjab | 31.69 | 32.83 | 32.21 | 54.39 | 61.09 | 57.41 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 57.05 | 65.30 | 59.45 | 83.43 | 89.94 | 85.13 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 67.45 | 62.62 | 65.21 | 81.49 | 81.93 | 81.68 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 20.33 | 28.53 | 24.17 | 48.16 | 52.05 | 49.98 |
| 23 | Tripura | 51.98 | 54.93 | 53.36 | 71.46 | 75.51 | 73.35 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 29.18 | 35.91 | 31.37 | 51.10 | 65.49 | 55.80 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 75.23 | 78.17 | 76.48 | 89.99 | 92.32 | 90.98 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 0.13 | 15.26 | 7.22 | 17.12 | 14.56 | 15.97 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 18.75 | 11.43 | 15.66 | 23.08 | 40.63 | 30.99 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 11.5942 | 6.38 | 9.48 | 3.08 | 1.92 | 2.56 |
| 30 | Delhi | 21.64 | 11.36 | 17.23 | 48.55 | 49.67 | 49.08 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | -5.03 | -10.46 | -7.71 | 15.07 | 20.87 | 17.92 |
| | INDIA | 45.10 | 49.80 | 47.03 | 66.40 | 72.15 | 68.69 |

**TABLE 12: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBE
STUDENTS (BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION)**

(A) SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | (a) Higher Secondary/ 10+2 Schools | | | (b) Secondary Schools | | |
|--------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 1492 | 740 | 2232 | 87615 | 34933 | 122548 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 11827 | 6278 | 18105 | 9688 | 8025 | 17713 |
| 3 | Assam | 33704 | 21332 | 55036 | 107683 | 69632 | 177315 |
| 4 | Bihar | 9946 | 2822 | 12768 | 69377 | 39304 | 108681 |
| 5 | Goa | 13 | 7 | 20 | 32 | 16 | 48 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 63375 | 40472 | 103847 | 62968 | 34938 | 97906 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 3560 | 2042 | 5602 | 6909 | 4503 | 11412 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 2536 | 1100 | 3636 | 15970 | 8262 | 24232 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 17894 | 8827 | 26721 | 29862 | 18211 | 48073 |
| 11 | Kerala | 241 | 189 | 430 | 13508 | 12849 | 26357 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 106908 | 34272 | 141180 | 60307 | 23579 | 83886 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 97299 | 55015 | 152314 | 154046 | 93845 | 247891 |
| 14 | Manipur | 4228 | 3245 | 7473 | 33440 | 27754 | 61194 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 1197 | 1240 | 2437 | 36773 | 35321 | 72094 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14792 | 14730 | 29522 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 1977 | 1474 | 3451 | 47247 | 41604 | 88851 |
| 18 | Orissa | 13735 | 8896 | 22631 | 66082 | 24737 | 90819 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 53368 | 6496 | 59864 | 68513 | 11412 | 79925 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 395 | 283 | 678 | 908 | 794 | 1702 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 11679 | 6137 | 17816 | 6744 | 4376 | 11120 |
| 23 | Tripura | 11034 | 7312 | 18346 | 23926 | 17000 | 40926 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 8766 | 4142 | 12908 | 3582 | 1797 | 5379 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 16961 | 10238 | 27199 | 36737 | 17865 | 54602 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 970 | 942 | 1912 | 772 | 694 | 1466 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 8 | 5 | 13 | 2 | 5 | 7 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 1247 | 763 | 2010 | 551 | 218 | 769 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 36 | 16 | 52 | 176 | 110 | 286 |
| 30 | Delhi | 1182 | 1018 | 2200 | 292 | 158 | 450 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 792 | 458 | 1250 | 2861 | 1809 | 4670 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | INDIA | 476370 | 225761 | 702131 | 961363 | 548481 | 1509844 |

**TABLE 12: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBE
STUDENTS (BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION)**

(A) SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | (c) Upper Primary Schools | | | (d) Primary Schools | | |
|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 62295 | 32847 | 95142 | 274492 | 183256 | 457748 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 21751 | 17183 | 38934 | 36129 | 26878 | 63007 |
| 3 | Assam | 86631 | 69573 | 156204 | 277717 | 216616 | 494333 |
| 4 | Bihar | 224927 | 134461 | 359388 | 346370 | 215143 | 561513 |
| 5 | Goa | 34 | 20 | 54 | 43 | 37 | 80 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 438835 | 289118 | 727953 | 212107 | 160629 | 372736 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 2375 | 1645 | 4020 | 15607 | 13748 | 29355 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 16644 | 9952 | 26596 | 30999 | 23037 | 54036 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 185315 | 142596 | 327911 | 71164 | 57966 | 129130 |
| 11 | Kerala | 10373 | 9739 | 20112 | 9468 | 8749 | 18217 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 302619 | 124039 | 426658 | 900072 | 618435 | 1518507 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 301121 | 237514 | 538635 | 318529 | 275203 | 593732 |
| 14 | Manipur | 30260 | 25286 | 55546 | 40040 | 34307 | 74347 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 30459 | 31177 | 61636 | 167529 | 163947 | 331476 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 24129 | 23509 | 47638 | 51198 | 46146 | 97344 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 41162 | 33362 | 74524 | 59254 | 56136 | 115390 |
| 18 | Orissa | 106922 | 53118 | 160040 | 410016 | 250902 | 660918 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 177973 | 55870 | 233843 | 304897 | 126968 | 431865 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 2206 | 2068 | 4274 | 9202 | 7965 | 17167 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 15989 | 11452 | 27441 | 30741 | 24411 | 55152 |
| 23 | Tripura | 20604 | 15479 | 36083 | 53158 | 40731 | 93889 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 7026 | 3743 | 10769 | 27908 | 18032 | 45940 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 43248 | 25738 | 68986 | 435155 | 110131 | 545286 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 611 | 634 | 1245 | 765 | 592 | 1357 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 5 | 6 | 11 | 8 | 11 | 19 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 6601 | 4011 | 10612 | 5273 | 3561 | 8834 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 425 | 341 | 766 | 1041 | 848 | 1889 |
| 30 | Delhi | 364 | 282 | 646 | 965 | 997 | 1962 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 2870 | 2872 | 5742 | 1518 | 1337 | 2855 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | INDIA | 2163774 | 1357635 | 3521409 | 4091365 | 2686719 | 6778084 |

STATISTICAL TABLES
(Scheduled Tribes)

**TABLE 12: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBE
STUDENTS (BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION)**

(A) SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | (e) Pre-Primary Schools | | | Total of Col.(a) to (e) (Pre-Primary to Higher Secondary Schools) | | |
|--------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 29 | 38 | 67 | 425923 | 251814 | 677737 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 9205 | 7423 | 16628 | 88600 | 65787 | 154387 |
| 3 | Assam | 3223 | 1808 | 5031 | 508958 | 378961 | 887919 |
| 4 | Bihar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 650620 | 391730 | 1042350 |
| 5 | Goa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 122 | 80 | 202 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 3714 | 3285 | 6999 | 780999 | 528442 | 1309441 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28451 | 21938 | 50389 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66149 | 42351 | 108500 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 5413 | 4564 | 9977 | 309648 | 232164 | 541812 |
| 11 | Kerala | 40 | 51 | 91 | 33630 | 31577 | 65207 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 19288 | 5756 | 25044 | 1389194 | 806081 | 2195275 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 18553 | 24226 | 42779 | 889548 | 685803 | 1575351 |
| 14 | Manipur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 107968 | 90592 | 198560 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 0 | 0 | 0 | 235958 | 231685 | 467643 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90119 | 84385 | 174504 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 149640 | 132576 | 282216 |
| 18 | Orissa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 596755 | 337653 | 934408 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 58 | 48 | 106 | 604809 | 200794 | 805603 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 1967 | 1683 | 3650 | 14678 | 12793 | 27471 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 12 | 10 | 22 | 65165 | 46386 | 111551 |
| 23 | Tripura | 25950 | 26438 | 52388 | 134672 | 106960 | 241632 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 81 | 17 | 98 | 47363 | 27731 | 75094 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 532101 | 163972 | 696073 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 67 | 76 | 143 | 3185 | 2938 | 6123 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 27 | 50 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13672 | 8553 | 22225 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 15 | 17 | 32 | 1693 | 1332 | 3025 |
| 30 | Delhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2803 | 2455 | 5258 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8041 | 6476 | 14517 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | INDIA | 87615 | 75440 | 163055 | 7780487 | 4894036 | 12674523 |

**TABLE 12: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBE
STUDENTS (BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION)
(B) SCHOOL FOR PROFESSIONAL, SPECIAL
AND OTHER EDUCATION**

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | (a) Agriculture/ Forest | | | (b) Medicine (Nursing and Mid-wifery) | | |
|--------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|---|----------|-----------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 8 | 27 | 35 | 79 | 7 | 86 |
| 3 | Assam | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | Bihar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | Goa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 306 | 34 | 340 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Kerala | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 0 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 202 | 3 | 205 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | Manipur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | Orissa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 30 | 116 | 146 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | Tripura | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | Delhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | INDIA | 546 | 198 | 744 | 79 | 7 | 86 |

**TABLE 12: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBE
STUDENTS (BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION)**

**(B) SCHOOL FOR PROFESSIONAL, SPECIAL
AND OTHER EDUCATION**

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | (c) Teacher Training | | | (d) Industrial Arts and Crafts | | |
|--------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | Assam | 123 | 157 | 280 | 54 | 22 | 76 |
| 4 | Bihar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 16 | 23 |
| 5 | Goa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 779 | 854 | 1633 | 4994 | 501 | 5495 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Kerala | 0 | 0 | 0 | 156 | 74 | 230 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 0 | 17 | 17 | 270 | 18 | 288 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | Manipur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 379 | 467 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 171 | 135 | 306 | 80 | 22 | 102 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 19 | 4 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | Orissa | 236 | 175 | 411 | 197 | 5 | 202 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 5 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 193 | 59 | 252 |
| 23 | Tripura | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 9 | 8 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 13 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 12 |
| 30 | Delhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | INDIA | 1342 | 1352 | 2694 | 6063 | 1103 | 7166 |

TABLE 12: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS (BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION)

(B) SCHOOL FOR PROFESSIONAL, SPECIAL AND OTHER EDUCATION

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | (e) Fine Arts (including Music and Dancing) | | | (f) For the Handicapped | | |
|--------|-------------------|--|------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 119 | 61 | 180 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | Assam | 245 | 168 | 413 | 53 | 0 | 53 |
| 4 | Bihar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 36 | 52 |
| 5 | Goa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 4 | 0 | 4 | 609 | 248 | 857 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Kerala | 2 | 2 | 4 | 16 | 12 | 28 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 1 | 0 | 1 | 88 | 30 | 118 |
| 14 | Manipur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 6 | 30 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 86 | 62 | 148 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | Orissa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 35 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 24 | 18 | 42 | 54 | 10 | 64 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 32 | 83 |
| 23 | Tripura | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 11 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | Delhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | INDIA | 362 | 250 | 612 | 1071 | 442 | 1513 |

TABLE 12: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS (BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION)

(B) SCHOOL FOR PROFESSIONAL, SPECIAL AND OTHER EDUCATION

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | (g) Reformatory/ Certified | | | (h) Oriental Studies | | |
|--------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 71 | 3 | 74 | 620 | 438 | 1058 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3674 | 4794 | 8468 |
| 3 | Assam | 143 | 127 | 270 | 8501 | 9054 | 17555 |
| 4 | Bihar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 142 | 88 | 230 |
| 5 | Goa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 56 | 9 | 65 | 84 | 8 | 92 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 79 | 24 | 103 | 513 | 300 | 813 |
| 11 | Kerala | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 26 | 0 | 26 | 36 | 17 | 53 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 9 | 0 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 20 |
| 14 | Manipur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | Orissa | 7 | 3 | 10 | 68 | 5 | 73 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 5 | 6 | 11 | 8 | 16 | 24 |
| 23 | Tripura | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | Delhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | INDIA | 399 | 173 | 572 | 13658 | 14728 | 28386 |

**TABLE 12: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBE
STUDENTS (BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION)**

**(B) SCHOOL FOR PROFESSIONAL, SPECIAL
AND OTHER EDUCATION**

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | (i) Social/ Adult Education | | | (j) Others | | |
|--------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 42447 | 49991 | 92438 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | Assam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 435 | 188 | 623 |
| 4 | Bihar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| 5 | Goa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 27 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Kerala | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 5645 | 7596 | 13241 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 14197 | 31600 | 45797 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | Manipur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 38 | 101 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 14569 | 11230 | 25799 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 16077 | 16059 | 32136 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 15 | 45 |
| 18 | Orissa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 680 | 444 | 1124 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 7635 | 20119 | 27754 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | Tripura | 6577 | 4873 | 11450 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 2969 | 1943 | 4912 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 195 | 290 | 485 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1311 | 1070 | 2381 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | Delhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | INDIA | 110991 | 144145 | 255136 | 1870 | 1311 | 3181 |

**TABLE 12: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBE
STUDENTS (BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION)**

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Total (B): Col.(a) to (j) - All Institutions of Professional Special and other Education | | | Grand Total (A+B) | | |
|--------|-------------------|---|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 43257 | 50493 | 93750 | 469180 | 302307 | 771487 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 3761 | 4828 | 8589 | 92361 | 70615 | 162976 |
| 3 | Assam | 9554 | 9719 | 19273 | 518512 | 388680 | 907192 |
| 4 | Bihar | 169 | 140 | 309 | 650789 | 391870 | 1042659 |
| 5 | Goa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 122 | 80 | 202 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 6859 | 1654 | 8513 | 787858 | 530096 | 1317954 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28451 | 21938 | 50389 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66149 | 42351 | 108500 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 592 | 324 | 916 | 310240 | 232488 | 542728 |
| 11 | Kerala | 177 | 89 | 266 | 33807 | 31666 | 65473 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 5977 | 7665 | 13642 | 1395171 | 813746 | 2208917 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 14509 | 31641 | 46150 | 904057 | 717444 | 1621501 |
| 14 | Manipur | 175 | 423 | 598 | 108143 | 91015 | 199158 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 14820 | 11387 | 26207 | 250778 | 243072 | 493850 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 16163 | 16121 | 32284 | 106282 | 100506 | 206788 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 49 | 19 | 68 | 149689 | 132595 | 282284 |
| 18 | Orissa | 543 | 188 | 731 | 597298 | 337841 | 935139 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 108 | 144 | 252 | 604917 | 200938 | 805855 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 691 | 446 | 1137 | 15369 | 13239 | 28608 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 7892 | 20232 | 28124 | 73057 | 66618 | 139675 |
| 23 | Tripura | 6583 | 4878 | 11461 | 141255 | 111838 | 253093 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 2978 | 1951 | 4929 | 50341 | 29682 | 80023 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 532101 | 163972 | 696073 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 195 | 290 | 485 | 3380 | 3228 | 6608 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 8 | 5 | 13 | 31 | 32 | 63 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 1311 | 1070 | 2381 | 14983 | 9623 | 24606 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 10 | 2 | 12 | 1703 | 1334 | 3037 |
| 30 | Delhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2803 | 2455 | 5258 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8041 | 6476 | 14517 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | INDIA | 136381 | 163709 | 300090 | 7916868 | 5057745 | 12974613 |

TABLE 13: ENROLMENT AND REPEATERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION

Class -I

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Enrolment | | | Repeaters | | | Total % of repeaters |
|--------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 139221 | 102471 | 241692 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 19737 | 15921 | 35658 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Assam | 128954 | 96657 | 225611 | 20619 | 16479 | 37098 | 16.44 |
| 4 | Bihar | 177289 | 119821 | 297110 | 2015 | 15353 | 17368 | 5.85 |
| 5 | Goa | 25 | 25 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 172920 | 145767 | 318687 | 25316 | 21601 | 46917 | 14.72 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 4020 | 3722 | 7742 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 12764 | 9583 | 22347 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 51831 | 44683 | 96514 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 11 | Kerala | 3776 | 3478 | 7254 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 266560 | 183103 | 449663 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 161858 | 146485 | 308343 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Manipur | 19970 | 16910 | 36880 | 440 | 130 | 770 | 2.09 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 47685 | 47264 | 94949 | 3910 | 3890 | 7800 | 8.21 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 20561 | 18760 | 39321 | 389 | 308 | 697 | 1.77 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 20246 | 18463 | 38709 | 972 | 886 | 1858 | 4.80 |
| 18 | Orissa | 151942 | 101870 | 253812 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 170287 | 85405 | 255692 | 10825 | 5123 | 15948 | 6.24 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 2754 | 2435 | 5189 | 646 | 571 | 1217 | 23.45 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 11839 | 9581 | 21420 | 112 | 57 | 169 | 0.79 |
| 23 | Tripura | 29907 | 24863 | 54770 | 10789 | 9905 | 20694 | 37.78 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 8263 | 5866 | 14129 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 173745 | 11220 | 219965 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 406 | 351 | 757 | 26 | 23 | 49 | 6.47 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 5 | 6 | 11 | | | 0 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 2988 | 2404 | 5392 | 860 | 710 | 1570 | 29.12 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 284 | 218 | 502 | 82 | 40 | 122 | 24.30 |
| 30 | Delhi | 401 | 421 | 822 | 16 | 36 | 52 | 6.33 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 866 | 807 | 1673 | 113 | 100 | 213 | 12.73 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | INDIA | 1805820 | 1305360 | 3111180 | 77130 | 75412 | 152542 | 4.90 |

**TABLE 13: ENROLMENT AND REPEATERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBE
STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION**

Class - II

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Enrolment | | | Repeaters | | | Total % of repeaters |
|--------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 69917 | 46332 | 116249 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 11996 | 9379 | 21375 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Assam | 63143 | 51026 | 114169 | 6940 | 6148 | 13088 | 11.46 |
| 4 | Bihar | 105672 | 65566 | 171238 | 6049 | 4001 | 10050 | 5.87 |
| 5 | Goa | 15 | 9 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 119831 | 86300 | 206131 | 14212 | 9447 | 23659 | 11.48 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 3298 | 2698 | 5996 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 10462 | 7902 | 18364 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 48490 | 39328 | 87818 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 11 | Kerala | 4390 | 4012 | 8402 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 231808 | 150198 | 382006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 135385 | 117475 | 252860 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Manipur | 14677 | 12310 | 26987 | 250 | 205 | 455 | 1.69 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 27810 | 28771 | 56581 | 1792 | 2025 | 3817 | 6.75 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 11055 | 9687 | 20742 | 132 | 128 | 260 | 1.25 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 17456 | 17069 | 34525 | 769 | 782 | 1551 | 4.49 |
| 18 | Orissa | 111525 | 64419 | 175944 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 89695 | 36264 | 125959 | 2723 | 1347 | 4070 | 3.23 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 2037 | 1706 | 3743 | 434 | 363 | 797 | 21.29 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 8881 | 8057 | 16938 | 151 | 119 | 270 | 1.59 |
| 23 | Tripura | 15191 | 11365 | 26556 | 4573 | 3988 | 8561 | 32.24 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 6110 | 4235 | 10345 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 84872 | 25601 | 110473 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 388 | 313 | 701 | 26 | 12 | 38 | 5.42 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 3 | 4 | 7 | | | 0 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 2249 | 1566 | 3815 | 493 | 410 | 903 | 23.67 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 191 | 158 | 349 | 33 | 23 | 56 | 16.05 |
| 30 | Delhi | 391 | 343 | 734 | 44 | 29 | 73 | 9.95 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 1056 | 872 | 1928 | 182 | 128 | 310 | 16.08 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | INDIA | 1197994 | 802965 | 2000959 | 38803 | 29155 | 67958 | 3.40 |

**TABLE 13: ENROLMENT AND REPEATERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBE
STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION**

Class - III

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Enrolment | | | Repeaters | | | Total % of repeaters |
|--------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 53320 | 31118 | 84438 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 9556 | 7822 | 17378 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Assam | 48512 | 38910 | 87422 | 4846 | 4541 | 9387 | 10.74 |
| 4 | Bihar | 85782 | 51131 | 136913 | 3866 | 2596 | 6462 | 4.72 |
| 5 | Goa | 15 | 12 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 101631 | 67972 | 169603 | 12213 | 7455 | 19668 | 11.60 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 3125 | 2742 | 5867 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 8569 | 6510 | 15079 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 43418 | 34399 | 77817 | 1287 | 1031 | 2318 | 2.98 |
| 11 | Kerala | 4331 | 4042 | 8373 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 195526 | 121043 | 316569 | 5072 | 2314 | 7386 | 2.33 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 123771 | 102473 | 226244 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Manipur | 9720 | 8000 | 17720 | 187 | 153 | 340 | 1.92 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 21710 | 22685 | 44395 | 1677 | 1923 | 3600 | 8.11 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 10740 | 9388 | 20128 | 167 | 112 | 279 | 1.39 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 14485 | 12794 | 27279 | 637 | 563 | 1200 | 4.40 |
| 18 | Orissa | 93843 | 54969 | 148812 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 61495 | 21369 | 82864 | 1765 | 669 | 2434 | 0.00 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 1676 | 1453 | 3129 | 324 | 281 | 605 | 19.34 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 8064 | 5723 | 13787 | 124 | 94 | 218 | 1.58 |
| 23 | Tripura | 14571 | 10890 | 25461 | 4787 | 4400 | 9187 | 36.08 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 5578 | 3756 | 9334 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 64601 | 21175 | 85776 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 371 | 319 | 690 | 14 | 8 | 22 | 3.19 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 3 | 3 | 6 | | | 0 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 1878 | 1212 | 3090 | 467 | 365 | 832 | 26.93 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 168 | 158 | 326 | 41 | 23 | 64 | 19.63 |
| 30 | Delhi | 372 | 363 | 735 | 21 | 23 | 44 | 5.99 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 1039 | 815 | 1854 | 211 | 119 | 330 | 17.80 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | INDIA | 987870 | 643246 | 1631116 | 37706 | 26670 | 64376 | 3.95 |

TABLE 13: ENROLMENT AND REPEATERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION

Class-IV

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Enrolment | | | Repeaters | | | Total % of repeaters |
|--------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 41222 | 21950 | 63172 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 8404 | 5878 | 14282 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Assam | 38786 | 31019 | 69805 | 3098 | 2795 | 5893 | 8.44 |
| 4 | Bihar | 70223 | 40883 | 111106 | 2798 | 1879 | 4677 | 4.21 |
| 5 | Goa | 19 | 10 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 77198 | 48385 | 125583 | 7728 | 4625 | 12353 | 9.84 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 2861 | 2417 | 5278 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 7300 | 4795 | 12095 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 37246 | 28862 | 66108 | 1117 | 865 | 1982 | 3.00 |
| 11 | Kerala | 4315 | 3954 | 8269 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 158113 | 96296 | 254409 | 4608 | 2423 | 7031 | 2.76 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 96874 | 77142 | 174016 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Manipur | 8670 | 7170 | 15840 | 172 | 130 | 302 | 1.91 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 16935 | 17791 | 34726 | 1627 | 1660 | 3287 | 9.47 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 8842 | 8311 | 17153 | 121 | 72 | 193 | 1.13 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 12704 | 11207 | 23911 | 533 | 470 | 1003 | 4.19 |
| 18 | Orissa | 61753 | 33193 | 94946 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 51469 | 14597 | 66066 | 1068 | 307 | 1375 | 2.08 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 1364 | 1272 | 2636 | 272 | 253 | 525 | 19.92 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 7899 | 4542 | 12441 | 503 | 428 | 931 | 7.48 |
| 23 | Tripura | 11020 | 7911 | 18931 | 3117 | 2721 | 5838 | 30.84 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 4894 | 3147 | 8041 | 230 | 165 | 395 | 4.91 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 54351 | 17135 | 71486 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 358 | 342 | 700 | 41 | 29 | 70 | 10.00 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 2 | 2 | 4 | | | 0 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 1691 | 828 | 2519 | 484 | 225 | 709 | 28.15 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 205 | 145 | 350 | 55 | 50 | 105 | 30.00 |
| 30 | Delhi | 352 | 279 | 631 | 15 | 16 | 31 | 4.91 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 906 | 780 | 1686 | 170 | 97 | 267 | 15.84 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | INDIA | 785976 | 490243 | 1276219 | 27757 | 19210 | 46967 | 3.58 |

TABLE 13: ENROLMENT AND REPEATERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION

Class-V

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Enrolment | | | Repeaters | | | Total % of repeaters |
|--------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 34209 | 17129 | 51338 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 6792 | 5010 | 11802 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Assam | 43970 | 30775 | 76745 | 4395 | 3405 | 7800 | 10.16 |
| 4 | Bihar | 60510 | 35025 | 95535 | 2277 | 1452 | 3729 | 3.90 |
| 5 | Goa | 4 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 100.00 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 76251 | 41825 | 118076 | 6012 | 2944 | 8956 | 7.58 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 2683 | 2154 | 4837 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 6778 | 4257 | 11035 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 30717 | 21663 | 52380 | 921 | 649 | 1570 | 3.00 |
| 11 | Kerala | 3703 | 3453 | 7156 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 127945 | 84795 | 212740 | 2993 | 1713 | 4706 | 2.21 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 84682 | 56537 | 141219 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Manipur | 7780 | 6470 | 14250 | 165 | 125 | 290 | 2.04 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 15102 | 15342 | 30444 | 1536 | 1431 | 2967 | 9.75 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 8950 | 8072 | 17022 | 317 | 216 | 533 | 3.13 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 12689 | 10294 | 22983 | 507 | 411 | 918 | 3.99 |
| 18 | Orissa | 46902 | 25264 | 72166 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 45362 | 11947 | 57309 | 782 | 233 | 1015 | 1.77 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 1182 | 1115 | 2297 | 303 | 286 | 589 | 25.64 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 6147 | 4216 | 10363 | 588 | 491 | 1079 | 10.41 |
| 23 | Tripura | 8702 | 6342 | 15044 | 1642 | 1571 | 3213 | 21.36 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 4363 | 2540 | 6903 | 156 | 106 | 262 | 3.80 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 42964 | 16019 | 58983 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 327 | 283 | 610 | 29 | 23 | 52 | 8.52 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 2 | 1 | 3 | | | 0 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 1306 | 665 | 1971 | 369 | 168 | 537 | 27.25 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 193 | 169 | 362 | 63 | 51 | 114 | 31.49 |
| 30 | Delhi | 313 | 265 | 578 | 12 | 10 | 22 | 3.81 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 805 | 671 | 1476 | 141 | 70 | 211 | 14.30 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | INDIA | 681333 | 414300 | 1095633 | 23209 | 15360 | 38569 | 3.52 |

TABLE 13: ENROLMENT AND REPEATERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION

Class-VI

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Enrolment | | | Repeaters | | | Total % of repeaters |
|--------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 24711 | 9953 | 34664 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 5020 | 3999 | 9019 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Assam | 38740 | 30058 | 68798 | 3870 | 3077 | 6947 | 10.10 |
| 4 | Bihar | 41323 | 22127 | 63450 | 1898 | 1079 | 2977 | 4.69 |
| 5 | Goa | 7 | 1 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 75.00 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 53630 | 29425 | 83055 | 3497 | 1675 | 5172 | 6.23 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 3020 | 2018 | 5038 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 5323 | 2870 | 8193 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 24362 | 17655 | 42017 | 730 | 529 | 1259 | 3.00 |
| 11 | Kerala | 3364 | 3144 | 6508 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 111188 | 58147 | 169335 | 6986 | 2730 | 9716 | 5.74 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 68801 | 46812 | 115613 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Manipur | 6090 | 4997 | 11087 | 148 | 108 | 256 | 2.31 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 12959 | 13107 | 26066 | 1463 | 1291 | 2754 | 10.57 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 8037 | 7307 | 15344 | 201 | 162 | 363 | 2.37 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 10908 | 9632 | 20540 | 414 | 366 | 780 | 3.80 |
| 18 | Orissa | 33734 | 16855 | 50589 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 47695 | 9650 | 57345 | 2831 | 457 | 3288 | 5.73 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 838 | 763 | 1601 | 164 | 149 | 313 | 19.55 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 5436 | 3646 | 9082 | 501 | 297 | 798 | 8.79 |
| 23 | Tripura | 8902 | 6293 | 15195 | 2781 | 2607 | 5388 | 35.46 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 4199 | 2161 | 6360 | 39 | 22 | 61 | 0.96 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 28171 | 11282 | 39453 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 326 | 320 | 646 | 56 | 38 | 94 | 14.55 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 2 | 3 | 5 | | | 0 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 938 | 527 | 1465 | 202 | 104 | 306 | 20.89 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 146 | 133 | 279 | 21 | 8 | 29 | 10.39 |
| 30 | Delhi | 212 | 168 | 380 | 32 | 30 | 62 | 16.32 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 787 | 656 | 1443 | 132 | 72 | 204 | 14.14 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | INDIA | 548869 | 313709 | 862578 | 25970 | 14803 | 40773 | 4.73 |

TABLE 13: ENROLMENT AND REPEATERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION

Class-VII

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Enrolment | | | Repeaters | | | Total % of repeaters |
|--------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 21533 | 8920 | 30453 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 4167 | 2961 | 7128 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Assam | 34135 | 29514 | 63649 | 3068 | 2361 | 5429 | 8.53 |
| 4 | Bihar | 32504 | 17422 | 49926 | 1436 | 1008 | 2444 | 4.90 |
| 5 | Goa | 6 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 57.14 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 49481 | 30073 | 79554 | 1434 | 994 | 2428 | 3.05 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 2401 | 1568 | 3969 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 4516 | 2436 | 6952 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 22055 | 14885 | 36940 | 661 | 446 | 1107 | 3.00 |
| 11 | Kerala | 3257 | 3003 | 6260 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 77421 | 36199 | 113620 | 4071 | 1297 | 5368 | 4.72 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 58188 | 37585 | 95773 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Manipur | 5798 | 4640 | 10438 | 132 | 112 | 244 | 2.34 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 12115 | 11737 | 23852 | 1205 | 1000 | 2205 | 9.24 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 7195 | 8168 | 15363 | 374 | 375 | 749 | 4.88 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 9561 | 8454 | 18015 | 344 | 304 | 648 | 3.60 |
| 18 | Orissa | 29684 | 15128 | 44812 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 36379 | 6950 | 43329 | 1593 | 251 | 1844 | 4.26 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 749 | 689 | 1438 | 136 | 126 | 262 | 18.22 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 5170 | 3169 | 8339 | 315 | 269 | 584 | 7.00 |
| 23 | Tripura | 5808 | 3995 | 9803 | 1483 | 1463 | 2946 | 30.05 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 3628 | 1677 | 5305 | 178 | 113 | 291 | 5.49 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 23188 | 9133 | 32321 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 249 | 244 | 493 | 31 | 31 | 62 | 12.58 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 2 | 2 | 4 | | | 0 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 770 | 362 | 1132 | 102 | 42 | 144 | 12.72 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 133 | 110 | 243 | 13 | 15 | 28 | 11.52 |
| 30 | Delhi | 192 | 165 | 357 | 18 | 43 | 61 | 17.09 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 680 | 600 | 1280 | 97 | 54 | 151 | 11.80 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | INDIA | 450965 | 259790 | 710755 | 16694 | 10305 | 26999 | 3.80 |

TABLE 13: ENROLMENT AND REPEATERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION

Class-VIII

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Enrolment | | | Repeaters | | | Total % of repeaters |
|--------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 16741 | 5616 | 22357 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 4317 | 2991 | 7308 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Assam | 32975 | 22158 | 55133 | 4282 | 3216 | 7498 | 13.60 |
| 4 | Bihar | 29297 | 14097 | 43394 | 1067 | 617 | 1684 | 3.88 |
| 5 | Goa | 5 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 112.50 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 41429 | 25087 | 66516 | 1937 | 1002 | 2939 | 4.42 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 2484 | 1721 | 4205 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 4479 | 2156 | 6635 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 17008 | 9028 | 26036 | 510 | 270 | 780 | 3.00 |
| 11 | Kerala | 2947 | 2622 | 5569 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 63788 | 26619 | 90407 | 3503 | 1098 | 4601 | 5.09 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 45983 | 27519 | 73502 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Manipur | 5490 | 4485 | 9975 | 104 | 62 | 166 | 1.66 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 8602 | 8308 | 16910 | 799 | 693 | 1492 | 8.82 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 5473 | 5230 | 10703 | 569 | 569 | 1138 | 10.63 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 7766 | 6867 | 14633 | 264 | 233 | 497 | 3.40 |
| 18 | Orissa | 24779 | 11103 | 35882 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 29872 | 5715 | 35587 | 1373 | 246 | 1619 | 4.55 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 585 | 576 | 1161 | 115 | 113 | 228 | 19.64 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 4025 | 2813 | 6838 | 374 | 232 | 606 | 8.86 |
| 23 | Tripura | 4613 | 3172 | 7785 | 1045 | 999 | 2044 | 26.26 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 3194 | 1559 | 4753 | 136 | 56 | 192 | 4.04 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 19837 | 6314 | 26651 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 219 | 218 | 437 | 31 | 26 | 57 | 13.04 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 3 | 1 | 4 | | | 0 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 657 | 366 | 1023 | 851 | 31 | 882 | 86.22 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 146 | 98 | 244 | 39 | 23 | 62 | 25.41 |
| 30 | Delhi | 173 | 123 | 296 | 27 | 7 | 34 | 11.49 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 595 | 429 | 1024 | 66 | 21 | 87 | 8.50 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | INDIA | 377482 | 197494 | 574976 | 17097 | 9518 | 26615 | 4.63 |

**TABLE 13: ENROLMENT AND REPEATERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBE
STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION**

Class-IX

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Enrolment | | | Repeaters | | | Total % of repeaters |
|--------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 13033 | 4339 | 17372 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 3305 | 1841 | 5146 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Assam | 32962 | 21884 | 54846 | 5270 | 3875 | 9145 | 16.67 |
| 4 | Bihar | 23647 | 12815 | 36462 | 949 | 553 | 1502 | 4.12 |
| 5 | Goa | 12 | 9 | 21 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 19.05 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 33783 | 20402 | 54185 | 1731 | 836 | 2567 | 4.74 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 1613 | 980 | 2593 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 2668 | 1366 | 4034 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 13457 | 7443 | 20900 | 403 | 223 | 626 | 3.00 |
| 11 | Kerala | 2076 | 2231 | 4307 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 58214 | 18316 | 76530 | 2291 | 699 | 2990 | 3.91 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 41450 | 23206 | 64656 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Manipur | 3890 | 3097 | 6987 | 57 | 68 | 125 | 1.79 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 7171 | 6872 | 14043 | 681 | 578 | 1259 | 8.97 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 5193 | 5363 | 10556 | 552 | 597 | 1149 | 10.88 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 5072 | 4472 | 9544 | 162 | 143 | 305 | 3.20 |
| 18 | Orissa | 22336 | 7797 | 30133 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 30752 | 3955 | 34707 | 3561 | 307 | 3868 | 11.14 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 587 | 424 | 1011 | 79 | 57 | 136 | 13.45 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 3516 | 2189 | 369 | 176 | | 176 | 47.70 |
| 23 | Tripura | 5254 | 3297 | 8551 | 1923 | 1638 | 3561 | 41.64 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 2413 | 967 | 3380 | 101 | 29 | 130 | 3.85 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 16891 | 4961 | 21852 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 226 | 191 | 417 | 34 | 29 | 63 | 15.11 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 1 | 3 | 4 | | | 0 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 481 | 271 | 752 | 37 | 23 | 60 | 7.98 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 106 | 65 | 171 | 16 | 3 | 19 | 11.11 |
| 30 | Delhi | 141 | 101 | 242 | 57 | 17 | 74 | 30.58 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 487 | 354 | 841 | 58 | 29 | 87 | 10.34 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | INDIA | 330737 | 159211 | 484612 | 18141 | 9705 | 27846 | 5.75 |

TABLE 13: ENROLMENT AND REPEATERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION

Class-X

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Enrolment | | | Repeaters | | | Total % of repeaters |
|--------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 11073 | 3280 | 14353 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 3079 | 1417 | 4496 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Assam | 29115 | 16422 | 45537 | 4073 | 2683 | 6756 | 14.84 |
| 4 | Bihar | 16942 | 7950 | 24892 | 123 | 58 | 181 | 0.73 |
| 5 | Goa | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 29168 | 16388 | 45556 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 1361 | 729 | 2090 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 1989 | 27 | 2016 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 8702 | 5863 | 14565 | 261 | 176 | 437 | 3.00 |
| 11 | Kerala | 1375 | 1523 | 2898 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 46230 | 13609 | 59839 | 2109 | 518 | 2627 | 4.39 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 33202 | 17370 | 50572 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Manipur | 3790 | 2780 | 6570 | 80 | 55 | 135 | 2.05 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 5264 | 4958 | 10222 | 580 | 516 | 1096 | 10.72 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 4073 | 4099 | 8172 | 640 | 672 | 1312 | 16.05 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 4474 | 3943 | 8417 | 134 | 118 | 252 | 2.99 |
| 18 | Orissa | 18745 | 6096 | 24841 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 20630 | 2508 | 23138 | 2186 | 237 | 2423 | 10.47 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 481 | 401 | 882 | 22 | 18 | 40 | 4.54 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 2109 | 1125 | 3234 | 4 | 18 | 22 | 0.68 |
| 23 | Tripura | 3365 | 1824 | 5189 | 1215 | 874 | 2089 | 40.26 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 2897 | 826 | 3723 | 143 | 41 | 184 | 4.94 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 9846 | 2904 | 12750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 144 | 144 | 288 | | | 0 | 0.00 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 0 | 2 | 2 | | | 0 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 349 | 193 | 542 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 0.74 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 70 | 45 | 115 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 30 | Delhi | 79 | 89 | 168 | 29 | 31 | 60 | 35.71 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 422 | 287 | 709 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | INDIA | 258975 | 116803 | 375778 | 11600 | 6018 | 17618 | 3.69 |

TABLE 13: ENROLMENT AND REPEATERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION

Total (Classes I - X)

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Enrolment | | | Repeaters | | | Total % of repeaters |
|--------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 424980 | 251108 | 676088 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 76373 | 57210 | 133592 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Assam | 491292 | 370401 | 861715 | 60461 | 48580 | 109041 | 12.65 |
| 4 | Bihar | 643189 | 386837 | 1030026 | 22478 | 28596 | 51074 | 4.96 |
| 5 | Goa | 109 | 73 | 182 | 16 | 13 | 29 | 15.93 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 755322 | 511624 | 1266946 | 74080 | 50579 | 124659 | 9.84 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 26866 | 2049 | 47615 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 64848 | 41002 | 106750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 297286 | 223809 | 521095 | 5690 | 4189 | 10079 | 1.93 |
| 11 | Kerala | 33534 | 31482 | 64996 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 1336793 | 788325 | 2125118 | 31633 | 12792 | 44425 | 2.09 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 850194 | 652604 | 1502798 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Manipur | 85875 | 70859 | 156734 | 1735 | 1348 | 3083 | 1.97 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 175353 | 176835 | 352188 | 15270 | 15007 | 30277 | 8.60 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 90119 | 84385 | 174504 | 3462 | 3211 | 6673 | 3.82 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 115361 | 103193 | 218556 | 4736 | 4276 | 9012 | 4.12 |
| 18 | Orissa | 595243 | 336694 | 931937 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 583636 | 198360 | 781996 | 28707 | 9177 | 37884 | 4.84 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 12253 | 10834 | 23087 | 2495 | 2217 | 4712 | 20.41 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 63086 | 45061 | 102811 | 2848 | 2005 | 4853 | 4.72 |
| 23 | Tripura | 107333 | 79952 | 187285 | 33355 | 30166 | 63521 | 33.92 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 45539 | 26734 | 72273 | 983 | 532 | 1515 | 2.10 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 518466 | 161244 | 679710 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 3014 | 2725 | 5739 | 288 | 219 | 507 | 8.83 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 23 | 27 | 50 | | | 0 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 13307 | 8394 | 21701 | 3866 | 2081 | 5947 | 27.40 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 1642 | 1299 | 2941 | 363 | 236 | 599 | 20.37 |
| 30 | Delhi | 2626 | 2317 | 4943 | 271 | 242 | 513 | 10.38 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 7643 | 6271 | 13914 | 1170 | 690 | 1860 | 13.37 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | INDIA | 7421305 | 4651321 | 12067290 | 294107 | 216156 | 510263 | 4.23 |

**TABLE 14: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS
BY STAGES OF EDUCATION**

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Pre-Primary | | | I-V | | |
|--------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 825 | 636 | 1461 | 337888 | 219000 | 556888 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 9205 | 7423 | 16628 | 56485 | 44010 | 100495 |
| 3 | Assam | 3223 | 1808 | 5031 | 323365 | 250387 | 573752 |
| 4 | Bihar | 5903 | 4211 | 10114 | 499476 | 312426 | 811902 |
| 5 | Goa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 58 | 136 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 3714 | 3285 | 6999 | 547831 | 390249 | 938080 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15987 | 13733 | 29720 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45873 | 33047 | 78920 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 5413 | 4564 | 9977 | 211702 | 168935 | 380637 |
| 11 | Kerala | 40 | 51 | 91 | 20515 | 18939 | 39454 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 5001 | 3360 | 8361 | 979952 | 635435 | 1615387 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 18553 | 24226 | 42779 | 602570 | 500112 | 1102682 |
| 14 | Manipur | 21040 | 19070 | 40110 | 60817 | 50860 | 111677 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 60517 | 54747 | 115264 | 129242 | 131853 | 261095 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60148 | 54218 | 114366 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 34279 | 29381 | 63660 | 77580 | 69827 | 147407 |
| 18 | Orissa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 465965 | 279715 | 745680 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 1511 | 935 | 2446 | 418308 | 169582 | 587890 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 1967 | 1683 | 3650 | 9013 | 7981 | 16994 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 12 | 10 | 22 | 42830 | 32119 | 74949 |
| 23 | Tripura | 26027 | 26508 | 52535 | 79391 | 61371 | 140762 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 81 | 17 | 98 | 29208 | 19544 | 48752 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 420533 | 126150 | 546683 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 108 | 144 | 252 | 1850 | 1608 | 3458 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 16 | 31 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 99 | 46 | 145 | 10112 | 6675 | 16787 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 15 | 17 | 32 | 1041 | 848 | 1889 |
| 30 | Delhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1829 | 1671 | 3500 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4672 | 3945 | 8617 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | INDIA | 197533 | 182122 | 379655 | 5454276 | 3604314 | 9058590 |

**TABLE 14: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS
BY STAGES OF EDUCATION**

| Sl. No. | STATES/UTs | VI-VIII | | | IX-X | | |
|---------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 62985 | 24489 | 87474 | 24106 | 7619 | 31725 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 13504 | 9951 | 23455 | 6384 | 3258 | 9642 |
| 3 | Assam | 105850 | 81730 | 187580 | 62077 | 38306 | 100383 |
| 4 | Bihar | 103124 | 53646 | 156770 | 40589 | 20765 | 61354 |
| 5 | Goa | 18 | 5 | 23 | 13 | 10 | 23 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 144540 | 94585 | 229125 | 62951 | 36790 | 99741 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 7905 | 5307 | 13212 | 2974 | 1709 | 4683 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 14318 | 7462 | 21780 | 4657 | 1393 | 6050 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 63425 | 41568 | 104993 | 22159 | 13306 | 35465 |
| 11 | Kerala | 9568 | 869 | 18337 | 3451 | 3754 | 7205 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 252397 | 120965 | 373362 | 104444 | 31925 | 136369 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 172972 | 111916 | 284888 | 74652 | 40576 | 115228 |
| 14 | Manipur | 17378 | 14122 | 31500 | 7680 | 5877 | 13557 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 33676 | 33152 | 66828 | 12435 | 11830 | 24265 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 20705 | 20705 | 41410 | 9266 | 9462 | 18728 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 28235 | 24953 | 53188 | 9546 | 8415 | 17961 |
| 18 | Orissa | 88197 | 142996 | 231193 | 41081 | 13893 | 54974 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 113946 | 22315 | 136261 | 51382 | 6463 | 57845 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 2172 | 2028 | 4200 | 1068 | 825 | 1893 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 14631 | 9628 | 24259 | 5625 | 3314 | 8939 |
| 23 | Tripura | 19333 | 13460 | 32783 | 8619 | 5121 | 13740 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 11021 | 5397 | 16418 | 5310 | 1793 | 7103 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 71196 | 27229 | 98425 | 26737 | 7865 | 34602 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 794 | 782 | 1576 | 370 | 335 | 705 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 7 | 6 | 13 | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 2365 | 1255 | 3620 | 830 | 464 | 1294 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 425 | 341 | 766 | 176 | 110 | 286 |
| 30 | Delhi | 577 | 456 | 1033 | 220 | 190 | 410 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 2062 | 1685 | 3747 | 909 | 641 | 1550 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | INDIA | 1377316 | 870903 | 2248219 | 589712 | 276014 | 865726 |

**TABLE 14: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS
BY STAGES OF EDUCATION**

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | XI-XII | | | Total (Pre-Primary to XII) | | |
|--------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 119 | 70 | 189 | 425923 | 251814 | 677737 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 3022 | 1145 | 4167 | 88600 | 65787 | 154387 |
| 3 | Assam | 14443 | 6730 | 21173 | 508958 | 378961 | 887919 |
| 4 | Bihar | 1528 | 682 | 2210 | 650620 | 391730 | 1042350 |
| 5 | Goa | 13 | 7 | 20 | 122 | 80 | 202 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 21963 | 13533 | 35496 | 780999 | 528442 | 1309441 |
| 7 | Haryana | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 1585 | 1189 | 2774 | 28451 | 21938 | 50389 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 1301 | 449 | 1750 | 66149 | 42351 | 108500 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 6949 | 3791 | 10740 | 309648 | 232164 | 541812 |
| 11 | Kerala | 56 | 64 | 120 | 33630 | 31577 | 65207 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 47400 | 14396 | 61796 | 1389174 | 806081 | 2195275 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 20801 | 8973 | 29774 | 889548 | 685803 | 1575351 |
| 14 | Manipur | 1053 | 663 | 1716 | 107968 | 90592 | 198560 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 88 | 103 | 191 | 235958 | 231685 | 467643 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90119 | 84385 | 174504 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 149640 | 132476 | 282116 |
| 18 | Orissa | 1512 | 959 | 2471 | 596755 | 437563 | 1034318 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 19662 | 1499 | 21161 | 604809 | 200794 | 805603 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 458 | 276 | 734 | 14678 | 12793 | 27471 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 2067 | 1315 | 3382 | 65165 | 46386 | 111551 |
| 23 | Tripura | 1312 | 500 | 1812 | 134672 | 106960 | 241632 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 1743 | 980 | 2723 | 47363 | 27731 | 75094 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 13635 | 2728 | 16363 | 532101 | 163972 | 696073 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 63 | 69 | 132 | 3185 | 2938 | 6123 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 27 | 50 |
| 28 | D&N Havelli | 266 | 113 | 379 | 13672 | 8553 | 22225 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 36 | 16 | 52 | 1693 | 1332 | 3025 |
| 30 | Delhi | 177 | 138 | 315 | 2803 | 2455 | 5258 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 398 | 205 | 603 | 8041 | 6476 | 14517 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | INDIA | 188840 | 74382 | 263222 | 7807677 | 5007735 | 12815412 |

**TABLE 14: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS
BY STAGES OF EDUCATION**

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Professional, Vocational special and other Education | | | Grand Total | | |
|--------|-------------------|--|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 43257 | 50493 | 93750 | 469180 | 302307 | 771487 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 3761 | 4828 | 8589 | 92361 | 70615 | 162976 |
| 3 | Assam | 9554 | 9719 | 19273 | 518512 | 388680 | 907192 |
| 4 | Bihar | 169 | 140 | 309 | 650789 | 391870 | 1042659 |
| 5 | Goa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 122 | 80 | 202 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 6859 | 1654 | 8513 | 787858 | 530096 | 1317954 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28451 | 21938 | 50389 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66149 | 42351 | 108500 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 592 | 324 | 916 | 310240 | 232488 | 542728 |
| 11 | Kerala | 177 | 89 | 266 | 33807 | 31666 | 65473 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 5977 | 7635 | 13612 | 1395171 | 813746 | 2208917 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 14509 | 31641 | 46150 | 904057 | 717444 | 1621501 |
| 14 | Manipur | 175 | 423 | 598 | 108143 | 91015 | 199158 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 14820 | 11387 | 26207 | 250778 | 243072 | 493850 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 16163 | 16121 | 32284 | 106282 | 100506 | 206788 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 49 | 19 | 68 | 149689 | 132595 | 282284 |
| 18 | Orissa | 543 | 188 | 731 | 597298 | 337841 | 935139 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 108 | 14 | 252 | 604917 | 200938 | 805855 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 691 | 446 | 1137 | 15369 | 13239 | 28608 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 7892 | 20232 | 28124 | 73057 | 66618 | 139675 |
| 23 | Tripura | 6583 | 4878 | 11461 | 141255 | 111838 | 253093 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 3878 | 1951 | 4929 | 50341 | 29682 | 80023 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 532101 | 163972 | 696073 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 195 | 290 | 485 | 3380 | 3228 | 6608 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 8 | 5 | 13 | 31 | 32 | 63 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 1311 | 1070 | 2381 | 14983 | 9623 | 24606 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 10 | 2 | 12 | 1703 | 1334 | 3037 |
| 30 | Delhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2803 | 2455 | 5258 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 804 | 6476 | 14517 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | INDIA | 136381 | 163709 | 300090 | 7916868 | 5057745 | 12974613 |

**TABLE 15 : ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS
IN POST-MATRIC COURSES
- Higher Secondary (10+2)/Intermediate level**

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | (a) Arts Stream | | | (b) Science Stream | | | (c) Commerce Stream | | |
|--------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 20 | 17 | 37 | 81 | 47 | 128 | 18 | 6 | 24 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 2243 | 936 | 3179 | 748 | 202 | 950 | 31 | 7 | 38 |
| 3 | Assam | 5685 | 3141 | 8826 | 3226 | 1499 | 4725 | 5314 | 2019 | 7333 |
| 4 | Bihar | 966 | 467 | 1433 | 294 | 103 | 397 | 9 | 0 | 9 |
| 5 | Goa | 1 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 9 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 14945 | 9992 | 24937 | 1440 | 483 | 1923 | 3356 | 1682 | 5038 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 1585 | 1189 | 2774 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 1301 | 449 | 1750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 6949 | 3791 | 10740 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Kerala | 7 | 5 | 12 | 22 | 33 | 55 | 8 | 2 | 10 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 20754 | 6042 | 26796 | 17577 | 4571 | 22148 | 6956 | 3131 | 10087 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 14722 | 6296 | 21018 | 2720 | 1090 | 3810 | 2988 | 1456 | 4444 |
| 14 | Manipur | 663 | 429 | 1092 | 353 | 227 | 580 | 37 | 7 | 44 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 88 | 103 | 191 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | Orissa | 1283 | 814 | 2097 | 136 | 86 | 222 | 93 | 59 | 152 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 13849 | 1208 | 15057 | 4167 | 205 | 4372 | 750 | 41 | 791 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 261 | 155 | 416 | 142 | 75 | 217 | 55 | 33 | 88 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 736 | 480 | 1216 | 380 | 253 | 633 | 383 | 239 | 622 |
| 23 | Tripura | 942 | 430 | 1372 | 179 | 58 | 237 | 191 | 12 | 203 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 1124 | 682 | 1806 | 489 | 213 | 702 | 99 | 8 | 107 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 4161 | 915 | 5076 | 3715 | 867 | 4582 | 3109 | 715 | 3824 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 56 | 63 | 119 | 7 | 6 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 183 | 105 | 288 | 25 | 6 | 31 | 58 | 2 | 60 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 14 | 11 | 25 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 20 | 4 | 24 |
| 30 | Delhi | 177 | 138 | 315 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 398 | 205 | 603 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | INDIA | 93113 | 38067 | 131180 | 35706 | 10027 | 45733 | 23483 | 9424 | 32907 |

**TABLE 15 : ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS
IN POST-MATRIC COURSES**

- Higher Secondary (10+2)/Intermediate level

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | (d) Vocational Stream | | | Total (a)+(b)+(c)+(d) | | |
|--------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 119 | 70 | 189 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3022 | 1145 | 4167 |
| 3 | Assam | 218 | 71 | 289 | 14443 | 6730 | 21173 |
| 4 | Bihar | 259 | 111 | 371 | 1528 | 682 | 2210 |
| 5 | Goa | 1 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 7 | 20 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 2222 | 1376 | 3598 | 21963 | 13533 | 35496 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1585 | 1189 | 2774 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1301 | 449 | 1750 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6949 | 3791 | 10740 |
| 11 | Kerala | 19 | 24 | 43 | 56 | 64 | 120 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 2113 | 652 | 2765 | 47400 | 14396 | 61796 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 371 | 131 | 502 | 20801 | 8973 | 29774 |
| 14 | Manipur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1053 | 663 | 1716 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 0 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 103 | 191 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | Orissa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1512 | 959 | 2471 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 896 | 45 | 941 | 19662 | 1499 | 21161 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 0 | 13 | 13 | 458 | 276 | 734 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 568 | 343 | 911 | 2067 | 1315 | 3382 |
| 23 | Tripura | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1312 | 500 | 1812 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 31 | 77 | 108 | 1743 | 980 | 2723 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 2605 | 231 | 2836 | 13635 | 2728 | 16363 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 69 | 132 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 0 | 0 | 0 | 266 | 113 | 379 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 16 | 52 |
| 30 | Delhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 317 | 138 | 315 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 398 | 205 | 603 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | INDIA | 9303 | 40254 | 12378 | 161650 | 60593 | 2243 |

TABLE 16: ENROLMENT IN CLASSES (I-V), ESTIMATED POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP (6-11) AND GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Enrolment in Class (I-V) | | | Estimated population in 6-11 years | | | Gross Enrolment Ratio | | |
|--------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 337888 | 219000 | 556888 | 306261 | 292326 | 598522 | 110.33 | 74.92 | 93.04 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 56485 | 44010 | 100495 | 40270 | 50307 | 89824 | 140.27 | 87.48 | 111.98 |
| 3 | Assam | 323365 | 250387 | 573752 | 219500 | 222539 | 441521 | 147.32 | 112.51 | 129.95 |
| 4 | Bihar | 499476 | 312426 | 811902 | 536721 | 512139 | 1048662 | 93.06 | 61.00 | 77.42 |
| 5 | Goa | 78 | 58 | 136 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 6 | Gujarat | 547831 | 390249 | 938080 | 415190 | 350521 | 766784 | 131.95 | 111.33 | 122.34 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 15987 | 13733 | 29720 | 14133 | 15685 | 29814 | 113.12 | 87.56 | 99.68 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 45873 | 33047 | 78920 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 211702 | 168935 | 380637 | 130829 | 129155 | 259984 | 161.82 | 130.80 | 146.41 |
| 11 | Kerala | 20515 | 18939 | 39454 | 17296 | 16060 | 33194 | 118.61 | 117.93 | 118.86 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 979952 | 635435 | 1615387 | 1126385 | 1121996 | 2248324 | 87.00 | 56.63 | 71.85 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 602570 | 500112 | 1102682 | 480033 | 473322 | 952771 | 125.53 | 105.66 | 115.73 |
| 14 | Manipur | 60817 | 50860 | 111677 | 43813 | 48787 | 92597 | 138.81 | 104.25 | 120.61 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 129242 | 131853 | 261095 | 117683 | 137187 | 254452 | 109.82 | 96.11 | 102.61 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 60148 | 54718 | 114366 | 43092 | 52360 | 95129 | 139.58 | 103.55 | 120.22 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 77580 | 69827 | 147407 | 78926 | 92333 | 170577 | 98.29 | 75.62 | 86.42 |
| 18 | Orissa | 465965 | 279715 | 745680 | 479806 | 481554 | 961138 | 97.12 | 58.09 | 77.58 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 418308 | 169582 | 587890 | 451555 | 414586 | 866297 | 92.64 | 40.90 | 67.86 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 9013 | 7981 | 16994 | 6519 | 7743 | 14221 | 138.25 | 103.08 | 119.50 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 42830 | 32119 | 74949 | 33752 | 31881 | 65621 | 126.90 | 100.75 | 114.21 |
| 23 | Tripura | 79391 | 61371 | 140762 | 66813 | 74814 | 141534 | 118.83 | 82.03 | 99.45 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 29208 | 19544 | 48752 | 23038 | 21222 | 45411 | 126.78 | 92.09 | 107.36 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 420533 | 126150 | 546683 | 268916 | 270078 | 538339 | 156.38 | 46.71 | 101.55 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 1850 | 1608 | 3458 | 1782 | 2289 | 4026 | 103.82 | 70.25 | 85.89 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 15 | 16 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 10112 | 6675 | 16787 | 7396 | 9332 | 16667 | 136.72 | 71.53 | 100.72 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 1041 | 848 | 1889 | 789 | 802 | 1593 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 30 | Delhi | 1829 | 1671 | 3500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 4672 | 3945 | 8617 | 3358 | 3540 | 6893 | 139.11 | 111.45 | 125.01 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | INDIA | 5454276 | 3604314 | 9058590 | 4858652 | 4730244 | 9681214 | 112.26 | 76.20 | 93.57 |

- CENSUS WAS NOT CONDUCTED IN JAMMU & KASHMIR IN 1991

TABLE 17: ENROLMENT IN CLASSES (VI-VIII) ESTIMATED POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP (11-14) AND GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Enrolment in Class (VI-VIII) | | | Estimated population in 11-14 years | | | Gross Enrolment Ratio | | |
|--------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 62985 | 24489 | 87474 | 133400 | 128000 | 261400 | 47.22 | 19.13 | 33.46 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 13504 | 9951 | 23455 | 24300 | 23800 | 48100 | 55.57 | 41.81 | 48.76 |
| 3 | Assam | 105850 | 81730 | 187580 | 106100 | 101000 | 207100 | 99.76 | 80.92 | 90.57 |
| 4 | Bihar | 103124 | 53646 | 156770 | 286000 | 262800 | 548800 | 36.06 | 20.41 | 28.57 |
| 5 | Goa | 18 | 5 | 23 | 400 | 400 | 800 | 4.50 | 1.25 | 2.88 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 144540 | 84585 | 229125 | 215900 | 202500 | 418400 | 66.95 | 41.77 | 54.76 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 7905 | 5307 | 13212 | 8700 | 8700 | 17400 | 90.86 | 61.00 | 75.93 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 14318 | 7462 | 21780 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 63425 | 41568 | 104993 | 75300 | 71000 | 146300 | 84.23 | 58.55 | 71.77 |
| 11 | Kerala | 9568 | 8769 | 18337 | 9400 | 9200 | 18600 | 101.79 | 95.32 | 98.59 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 252397 | 120965 | 373362 | 587200 | 542700 | 1129900 | 42.98 | 22.29 | 33.04 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 172972 | 111916 | 284888 | 251800 | 235300 | 487100 | 68.69 | 47.56 | 58.49 |
| 14 | Manipur | 17378 | 14122 | 31500 | 22000 | 21300 | 43300 | 78.99 | 66.30 | 72.75 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 33676 | 33152 | 66828 | 60700 | 61200 | 121900 | 55.48 | 54.17 | 54.82 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 20705 | 20705 | 41410 | 28200 | 27200 | 55400 | 73.42 | 76.12 | 74.75 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 28235 | 24953 | 53188 | 44400 | 43100 | 87500 | 63.59 | 57.90 | 60.79 |
| 18 | Orissa | 88197 | 142996 | 231193 | 246500 | 256500 | 503000 | 35.78 | 55.75 | 45.96 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 113946 | 22315 | 136261 | 218100 | 201000 | 419100 | 52.24 | 11.10 | 32.51 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 2172 | 2028 | 4200 | 4700 | 4600 | 9300 | 46.21 | 44.09 | 45.16 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 14631 | 9628 | 24259 | 19400 | 18400 | 37800 | 75.42 | 52.33 | 64.18 |
| 23 | Tripura | 19323 | 13460 | 32783 | 27800 | 26800 | 54600 | 69.51 | 50.22 | 60.04 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 11021 | 5397 | 16418 | 11300 | 10000 | 21300 | 97.53 | 53.97 | 77.08 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 71196 | 27229 | 98425 | 137300 | 130000 | 267300 | 51.85 | 20.95 | 36.82 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 794 | 782 | 1576 | 1800 | 1800 | 3600 | 44.11 | 43.44 | 43.78 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 7 | 6 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 2365 | 1255 | 3620 | 4300 | 3900 | 8200 | 55.00 | 32.18 | 44.15 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 425 | 341 | 766 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 30 | Delhi | 577 | 456 | 1033 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 2062 | 1685 | 3747 | 1600 | 1600 | 3200 | 128.88 | 105.31 | 117.09 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | INDIA | 1377316 | 870903 | 2248219 | 2526600 | 2392800 | 4919400 | 54.51 | 36.40 | 45.70 |

- CENSUS WAS NOT CONDUCTED IN JAMMU & KASHMIR IN 1991

**TABLE 18: NUMBER OF SCHEDULED TRIBE TEACHERS AND TRAINED TEACHERS
IN SCHOOLS OF GENERAL EDUCATION**

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Higher Secondary (10+2 cadre) | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | | Number of Teachers | | | Trained Teachers | | | Percentage of Trained Teachers | | | Percentage of Women Teachers to total number of teachers |
| | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 27 | 4 | 31 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 22.22 | 100.00 | 32.26 | 12.90 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 39 | 27 | 66 | 23 | 5 | 28 | 58.97 | 125.00 | 42.42 | 40.91 |
| 3 | Assam | 775 | 281 | 1056 | 349 | 107 | 456 | 45.03 | 396.30 | 43.18 | 26.61 |
| 4 | Bihar | 84 | 89 | 173 | 84 | 89 | 173 | 100.00 | 31.67 | 100.00 | 51.45 |
| 5 | Goa | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 1840 | 917 | 2757 | 1818 | 903 | 2721 | 98.80 | 98.47 | 98.69 | 33.26 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 67 | 29 | 96 | 60 | 26 | 86 | 89.55 | 89.66 | 89.58 | 30.21 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 63 | 15 | 78 | 57 | 13 | 70 | 90.48 | 44.83 | 89.74 | 19.23 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 295 | 82 | 377 | 279 | 79 | 358 | 94.58 | 526.67 | 94.96 | 21.75 |
| 11 | Kerala | 5 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 100.00 | 2.44 | 100.00 | 28.57 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 2114 | 600 | 2714 | 1209 | 356 | 1565 | 57.19 | 59.33 | 57.66 | 22.11 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 1674 | 635 | 2309 | 1614 | 619 | 2233 | 96.42 | 103.17 | 96.71 | 27.50 |
| 14 | Manipur | 117 | 96 | 213 | 29 | 19 | 48 | 24.79 | 2.99 | 22.54 | 45.07 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 10 | 54 | 64 | 8 | 52 | 60 | 80.00 | 54.17 | 93.75 | 84.38 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 64 | 58 | 122 | 16 | 13 | 29 | 25.00 | 22.41 | 23.77 | 47.54 |
| 18 | Orissa | 375 | 91 | 466 | 375 | 91 | 466 | 100.00 | 156.90 | 100.00 | 19.53 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 576 | 17 | 593 | 573 | 16 | 589 | 99.48 | 94.12 | 99.33 | 2.87 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 87 | 85 | 172 | 36 | 29 | 65 | 41.38 | 170.59 | 37.79 | 49.42 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 123 | 131 | 254 | 123 | 131 | 254 | 100.00 | 154.12 | 100.00 | 51.57 |
| 23 | Tripura | 198 | 138 | 336 | 81 | 66 | 147 | 40.91 | 50.38 | 43.75 | 41.07 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 274 | 106 | 380 | 270 | 105 | 375 | 98.54 | 76.09 | 98.68 | 27.89 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 174 | 4 | 178 | 158 | 1 | 159 | 90.80 | 0.94 | 89.33 | 2.25 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 41 | 18 | 59 | 41 | 18 | 59 | 100.00 | 450.00 | 100.00 | 30.51 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 33 | 11 | 44 | 33 | 11 | 44 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 25.00 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 30 | Delhi | 98 | 102 | 200 | 88 | 91 | 179 | 89.80 | 89.22 | 89.50 | 51.00 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 36 | 1 | 37 | 32 | 1 | 33 | 88.89 | 0.98 | 89.19 | 2.70 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | INDIA | 9190 | 3593 | 12783 | 7368 | 2847 | 10215 | 80.17 | 79.24 | 79.91 | 28.11 |

**TABLE 18: NUMBER OF SCHEDULED TRIBE TEACHERS AND TRAINED TEACHERS
IN SCHOOLS OF GENERAL EDUCATION**

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Secondary/High School | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | | Number of Teachers | | | Trained Teachers | | | Percentage of Trained Teachers | | | Percentage of Women Teachers to total number of teachers |
| | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 559 | 130 | 689 | 503 | 115 | 618 | 89.98 | 88.46 | 89.70 | 18.87 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 137 | 69 | 206 | 39 | 18 | 57 | 28.47 | 26.09 | 27.67 | 33.50 |
| 3 | Assam | 1859 | 592 | 2451 | 627 | 336 | 963 | 33.73 | 56.76 | 39.29 | 24.15 |
| 4 | Bihar | 922 | 741 | 1663 | 836 | 708 | 1544 | 90.67 | 95.55 | 92.84 | 44.56 |
| 5 | Goa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 1260 | 341 | 1601 | 1252 | 338 | 1590 | 99.37 | 99.12 | 99.31 | 21.30 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 242 | 96 | 338 | 210 | 84 | 294 | 86.78 | 87.50 | 86.98 | 28.40 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 665 | 159 | 824 | 572 | 138 | 710 | 86.02 | 86.79 | 86.17 | 19.30 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 901 | 287 | 1188 | 871 | 278 | 1149 | 96.67 | 96.86 | 96.72 | 24.16 |
| 11 | Kerala | 40 | 78 | 118 | 37 | 75 | 112 | 92.50 | 96.15 | 94.92 | 66.10 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 1267 | 230 | 1497 | 676 | 121 | 797 | 53.35 | 52.61 | 53.24 | 15.36 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 2540 | 1002 | 3542 | 2328 | 963 | 3291 | 91.65 | 96.11 | 92.91 | 28.29 |
| 14 | Manipur | 1395 | 769 | 2164 | 270 | 96 | 366 | 19.35 | 12.48 | 16.91 | 35.54 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 1250 | 1550 | 2800 | 392 | 450 | 842 | 31.36 | 29.03 | 30.07 | 55.36 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 1525 | 385 | 1910 | 703 | 175 | 878 | 46.10 | 45.45 | 45.97 | 20.16 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 1779 | 930 | 2709 | 589 | 228 | 817 | 33.11 | 24.52 | 30.16 | 34.33 |
| 18 | Orissa | 568 | 252 | 820 | 474 | 231 | 705 | 83.45 | 91.67 | 85.98 | 30.73 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 1437 | 66 | 1503 | 1427 | 60 | 1487 | 99.30 | 90.91 | 98.94 | 4.39 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 188 | 124 | 312 | 79 | 50 | 129 | 42.02 | 40.32 | 41.35 | 39.74 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 119 | 124 | 243 | 119 | 124 | 243 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 51.03 |
| 23 | Tripura | 751 | 256 | 1007 | 207 | 79 | 286 | 27.56 | 30.86 | 28.40 | 25.42 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 41 | 35 | 76 | 41 | 35 | 76 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 46.05 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 420 | 9 | 429 | 378 | 2 | 380 | 90.00 | 22.22 | 88.58 | 2.10 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 19 | 17 | 36 | 19 | 17 | 36 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 47.22 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 13 | 4 | 17 | 10 | 4 | 14 | 76.92 | 100.00 | 82.35 | 23.53 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 30 | Delhi | 33 | 23 | 56 | 28 | 20 | 48 | 84.85 | 86.96 | 85.71 | 41.07 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 290 | 41 | 331 | 168 | 36 | 204 | 57.93 | 87.80 | 61.63 | 12.39 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | INDIA | 20220 | 8310 | 28530 | 12855 | 4781 | 17636 | 63.58 | 57.53 | 61.82 | 29.13 |

**TABLE 18: NUMBER OF SCHEDULED TRIBE TEACHERS AND TRAINED TEACHERS
IN SCHOOLS OF GENERAL EDUCATION**

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Upper Primary/ Middle | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | | Number of Teachers | | | Trained Teachers | | | Percentage of Trained Teachers | | | Percentage of Women Teachers to total number of teachers |
| | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | |
| 1 | 2 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 576 | 124 | 700 | 535 | 105 | 640 | 92.88 | 84.68 | 91.43 | 17.71 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 427 | 155 | 582 | 97 | 48 | 145 | 22.72 | 30.97 | 24.91 | 26.63 |
| 3 | Assam | 3707 | 783 | 4490 | 1872 | 354 | 2226 | 50.50 | 45.21 | 49.58 | 17.44 |
| 4 | Bihar | 3805 | 3297 | 7102 | 3347 | 3104 | 6451 | 87.96 | 94.15 | 90.83 | 46.42 |
| 5 | Goa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 9912 | 7222 | 17134 | 8203 | 6825 | 15028 | 82.76 | 94.50 | 87.71 | 42.15 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 114 | 24 | 138 | 99 | 21 | 120 | 86.84 | 87.50 | 86.96 | 17.39 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 689 | 221 | 910 | 599 | 194 | 793 | 86.94 | 87.76 | 87.14 | 24.29 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 1804 | 984 | 2788 | 1679 | 904 | 2583 | 93.07 | 91.87 | 92.65 | 35.29 |
| 11 | Kerala | 35 | 75 | 110 | 29 | 67 | 96 | 82.86 | 89.33 | 87.27 | 68.18 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 6780 | 1254 | 8034 | 3553 | 615 | 4168 | 52.40 | 49.04 | 51.88 | 15.61 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 6271 | 2064 | 8335 | 4757 | 1780 | 6537 | 75.86 | 86.24 | 78.43 | 24.76 |
| 14 | Manipur | 2173 | 919 | 3092 | 457 | 93 | 550 | 21.03 | 10.12 | 17.79 | 29.72 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 1932 | 1329 | 3261 | 417 | 316 | 733 | 21.58 | 23.78 | 22.48 | 40.75 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 3057 | 846 | 3903 | 2347 | 528 | 2875 | 76.77 | 62.41 | 73.66 | 21.68 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 2895 | 635 | 3530 | 837 | 77 | 914 | 28.91 | 12.13 | 25.89 | 17.99 |
| 18 | Orissa | 2120 | 507 | 2627 | 1774 | 472 | 2246 | 83.68 | 93.10 | 85.50 | 19.30 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 3426 | 253 | 3679 | 3335 | 243 | 3578 | 97.34 | 96.05 | 97.25 | 6.88 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 200 | 139 | 339 | 83 | 50 | 133 | 41.50 | 35.97 | 39.23 | 41.00 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 68 | 40 | 108 | 68 | 40 | 108 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 37.04 |
| 23 | Tripura | 1020 | 210 | 1230 | 210 | 32 | 242 | 20.59 | 15.24 | 19.67 | 17.07 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 319 | 91 | 410 | 319 | 91 | 410 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 22.20 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 132 | 3 | 135 | 119 | 1 | 120 | 90.15 | 33.33 | 88.89 | 2.22 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 22 | 17 | 39 | 21 | 16 | 37 | 95.45 | 94.12 | 94.87 | 43.59 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 110 | 40 | 150 | 96 | 40 | 136 | 87.27 | 100.00 | 90.67 | 26.67 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 50.00 |
| 30 | Delhi | 15 | 9 | 24 | 13 | 8 | 21 | 86.67 | 88.89 | 87.50 | 37.50 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 118 | 77 | 195 | 103 | 68 | 171 | 87.29 | 88.31 | 87.69 | 39.49 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | INDIA | 51729 | 21320 | 73049 | 34971 | 16094 | 51065 | 67.60 | 75.49 | 69.91 | 29.19 |

**TABLE 18: NUMBER OF SCHEDULED TRIBE TEACHERS AND TRAINED TEACHERS
IN SCHOOLS OF GENERAL EDUCATION**

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Primary | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | | Number of Teachers | | | Trained Teachers | | | Percentage of Trained Teachers | | | Percentage of Women Teachers to total number of teachers |
| | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | |
| 1 | 2 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 4318 | 655 | 4973 | 3810 | 555 | 4365 | 88.24 | 84.73 | 87.77 | 13.17 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 793 | 241 | 1034 | 276 | 76 | 352 | 34.80 | 31.54 | 34.04 | 23.31 |
| 3 | Assam | 7883 | 3210 | 11093 | 3406 | 1902 | 5308 | 43.21 | 59.25 | 47.85 | 28.94 |
| 4 | Bihar | 7184 | 3031 | 10215 | 5852 | 2708 | 8600 | 82.02 | 89.34 | 84.19 | 29.67 |
| 5 | Goa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 5834 | 2736 | 8570 | 5590 | 2645 | 8235 | 95.82 | 96.67 | 96.09 | 31.93 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 584 | 231 | 815 | 485 | 195 | 680 | 83.05 | 84.42 | 83.44 | 28.34 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 1284 | 405 | 1689 | 1066 | 340 | 1406 | 83.02 | 83.95 | 83.24 | 23.98 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 1135 | 588 | 1723 | 1125 | 524 | 1649 | 99.12 | 89.12 | 95.71 | 34.13 |
| 11 | Kerala | 38 | 100 | 138 | 35 | 96 | 131 | 92.11 | 96.00 | 94.93 | 72.46 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 23417 | 4047 | 27464 | 11369 | 1706 | 13075 | 48.55 | 42.15 | 47.61 | 14.74 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 6378 | 2173 | 8551 | 4267 | 1828 | 6095 | 66.90 | 84.12 | 71.28 | 25.41 |
| 14 | Manipur | 3320 | 986 | 4306 | 1497 | 176 | 1673 | 45.09 | 17.85 | 38.85 | 22.90 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 4311 | 3824 | 8135 | 1832 | 1307 | 3139 | 42.50 | 34.18 | 38.59 | 47.01 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 2187 | 2041 | 4228 | 1784 | 1729 | 3513 | 81.57 | 84.71 | 83.09 | 48.27 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 4535 | 1926 | 6461 | 2234 | 721 | 2955 | 49.26 | 37.44 | 45.74 | 29.81 |
| 18 | Orissa | 7330 | 1924 | 9254 | 5899 | 1670 | 7569 | 80.48 | 86.80 | 81.79 | 20.79 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 5093 | 493 | 5586 | 4711 | 420 | 5131 | 92.50 | 85.19 | 91.85 | 8.83 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 325 | 176 | 501 | 165 | 82 | 247 | 50.77 | 46.59 | 49.30 | 35.13 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 161 | 75 | 236 | 161 | 75 | 236 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 31.78 |
| 23 | Tripura | 3230 | 612 | 3842 | 538 | 65 | 603 | 16.66 | 10.62 | 15.69 | 15.93 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 843 | 344 | 1187 | 838 | 342 | 1180 | 99.41 | 99.42 | 99.41 | 28.98 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 3779 | 77 | 3856 | 3401 | 8 | 3409 | 90.00 | 10.39 | 88.41 | 2.00 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 21 | 16 | 37 | 20 | 16 | 36 | 95.24 | 100.00 | 97.30 | 43.24 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 128 | 37 | 165 | 117 | 34 | 151 | 91.41 | 91.89 | 91.52 | 22.42 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 8 | 10 | 18 | 8 | 10 | 18 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 55.56 |
| 30 | Delhi | 80 | 82 | 162 | 66 | 69 | 135 | 82.50 | 84.15 | 83.33 | 50.62 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 83 | 31 | 114 | 69 | 26 | 95 | 83.13 | 83.87 | 83.33 | 27.19 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | INDIA | 94282 | 30071 | 124353 | 60661 | 19325 | 79986 | 64.34 | 64.26 | 64.32 | 24.10 |

**TABLE 18: NUMBER OF SCHEDULED TRIBE TEACHERS AND TRAINED TEACHERS
IN SCHOOLS OF GENERAL EDUCATION**

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Pre-Primary | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | | Number of Teachers | | | Trained Teachers | | | Percentage of Trained Teachers | | | Percentage of Women Teachers to total number of teachers |
| | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | |
| 1 | 2 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 33 | 51 | 84 | 13 | 19 | 32 | 39.39 | 37.25 | 38.10 | 60.71 |
| 3 | Assam | 0 | 43 | 43 | 0 | 18 | 18 | 0.00 | 41.86 | 41.86 | 100.00 |
| 4 | Bihar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5 | Goa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 9 | 120 | 129 | 9 | 105 | 114 | 100.00 | 87.50 | 88.37 | 93.02 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 0 | 68 | 68 | 0 | 68 | 68 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 11 | Kerala | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 99 | 136 | 235 | 61 | 67 | 128 | 61.62 | 49.26 | 54.47 | 57.87 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 60 | 1139 | 1199 | 51 | 968 | 1019 | 85.00 | 84.99 | 84.99 | 95.00 |
| 14 | Manipur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 18 | Orissa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 0 | 115 | 115 | 0 | 24 | 24 | 0.00 | 20.87 | 20.87 | 100.00 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 23 | Tripura | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 30 | Delhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | INDIA | 201 | 1682 | 1883 | 134 | 1279 | 1413 | 66.67 | 76.04 | 75.04 | 89.33 |

**TABLE 18: NUMBER OF SCHEDULED TRIBE TEACHERS AND TRAINED TEACHERS
IN SCHOOLS OF GENERAL EDUCATION**

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | TOTAL (GENERAL EDUCATION) | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | | Number of Teachers | | | Trained Teachers | | | Percentage of Trained Teachers | | | Percentage of Women Teachers to total number of teachers |
| | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | |
| 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | | |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 5480 | 913 | 6393 | 4854 | 779 | 5633 | 88.58 | 85.32 | 88.11 | 14.28 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 1429 | 543 | 1972 | 448 | 166 | 614 | 31.35 | 30.57 | 31.14 | 27.54 |
| 3 | Assam | 14224 | 4909 | 19133 | 6254 | 2717 | 8971 | 43.97 | 55.35 | 46.89 | 25.66 |
| 4 | Bihar | 11995 | 7158 | 19153 | 10159 | 6609 | 16768 | 84.69 | 92.33 | 87.55 | 37.37 |
| 5 | Goa | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 18855 | 11336 | 30191 | 16872 | 10816 | 27688 | 89.48 | 95.41 | 91.71 | 37.55 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 1007 | 380 | 1387 | 854 | 326 | 1180 | 84.81 | 85.79 | 85.08 | 27.40 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 2701 | 800 | 3501 | 2294 | 685 | 2979 | 84.93 | 85.63 | 85.09 | 22.85 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 4135 | 2009 | 6144 | 3954 | 1853 | 5807 | 95.62 | 92.23 | 94.51 | 32.70 |
| 11 | Kerala | 118 | 258 | 376 | 106 | 243 | 349 | 89.83 | 94.19 | 92.82 | 68.62 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 33677 | 6267 | 39944 | 16868 | 2865 | 19733 | 50.09 | 45.72 | 49.40 | 15.69 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 16923 | 7013 | 23936 | 13017 | 6158 | 19175 | 76.92 | 87.81 | 80.11 | 29.30 |
| 14 | Manipur | 7005 | 2770 | 9775 | 2253 | 384 | 2637 | 32.16 | 13.86 | 26.98 | 28.34 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 7503 | 6757 | 14260 | 2649 | 2125 | 4774 | 35.31 | 31.45 | 33.48 | 47.38 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 6769 | 3272 | 10041 | 4834 | 2432 | 7266 | 71.41 | 74.33 | 72.36 | 32.59 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 9273 | 3549 | 12822 | 3676 | 1039 | 4715 | 39.64 | 29.28 | 36.77 | 27.68 |
| 18 | Orissa | 10393 | 2774 | 13167 | 8527 | 2464 | 10986 | 82.00 | 88.82 | 83.44 | 21.07 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 10532 | 829 | 11361 | 10046 | 739 | 10785 | 95.39 | 89.14 | 94.93 | 7.30 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 800 | 639 | 1439 | 363 | 235 | 598 | 45.38 | 36.78 | 41.56 | 44.41 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 471 | 372 | 843 | 471 | 372 | 843 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 44.13 |
| 23 | Tripura | 5199 | 1216 | 6415 | 1036 | 242 | 1278 | 19.93 | 19.90 | 19.92 | 18.96 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 1477 | 576 | 2053 | 1468 | 573 | 2041 | 99.39 | 99.48 | 99.42 | 28.06 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 4505 | 93 | 4598 | 4056 | 12 | 4068 | 90.03 | 12.90 | 88.47 | 2.02 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 103 | 73 | 176 | 101 | 72 | 173 | 98.06 | 98.63 | 98.30 | 41.48 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 284 | 92 | 376 | 256 | 89 | 345 | 90.14 | 96.74 | 91.76 | 24.47 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 10 | 12 | 22 | 10 | 12 | 22 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 54.55 |
| 30 | Delhi | 226 | 216 | 442 | 195 | 188 | 383 | 86.28 | 87.04 | 86.65 | 48.87 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 527 | 150 | 677 | 372 | 131 | 503 | 70.59 | 87.33 | 74.30 | 22.16 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | INDIA | 175622 | 64976 | 240598 | 115989 | 44326 | 160315 | 66.04 | 68.22 | 66.63 | 27.01 |

**TABLE 18: NUMBER OF SCHEDULED TRIBE TEACHERS
IN SCHOOLS OF VOCATIONAL / PROFESSIONAL / SPECIAL / OTHER EDUCATION**

| Sl. No | STATES/UTs | Number of Teachers | | | Percentage of Women Teachers to total number of teachers |
|--------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | | Male | Female | Total | |
| 1 | 2 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 4245 | 4999 | 9244 | 54.08 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Assam | 372 | 301 | 673 | 44.73 |
| 4 | Bihar | 3 | 10 | 13 | 76.92 |
| 5 | Goa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 306 | 55 | 361 | 15.24 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0.00 |
| 11 | Kerala | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 12 | 0 | 12 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Manipur | 63 | 52 | 115 | 45.22 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 637 | 516 | 1153 | 44.75 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 8162 | 7823 | 15985 | 48.94 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 11 | 3 | 14 | 21.43 |
| 18 | Orissa | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0.00 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0.00 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 73 | 29 | 102 | 28.43 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 1523 | 2486 | 4009 | 62.01 |
| 23 | Tripura | 370 | 187 | 557 | 33.57 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 195 | 8 | 203 | 3.94 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 101 | 72 | 173 | 41.62 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 80 | 18 | 98 | 18.37 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 30 | Delhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | INDIA | 16164 | 16559 | 32723 | 50.60 |

**TABLE 19: GROSS DROP OUT RATES OF SCHEDULED TRIBES
FOR CLASSES I-V AND CLASSES I-VIII - 1994-95**

(IN PERCENTAGES)

| Sl. No. | State/UT | (CLASSES I-V) | | | (CLASSES I-VIII) | | |
|---------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 69.55 | 76.02 | 72.07 | 85.08 | 91.59 | 87.51 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 61.49 | 61.92 | 61.68 | 70.44 | 70.17 | 70.33 |
| 3 | Assam | 64.64 | 65.16 | 64.87 | 70.67 | 74.07 | 72.14 |
| 4 | Bihar | 66.78 | 68.79 | 67.54 | 83.78 | 86.59 | 84.81 |
| 5 | Goa | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 6 | Gujarat | 52.37 | 68.77 | 59.84 | 72.95 | 80.15 | 76.21 |
| 7 | Haryana | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Himachal Pradesh | 39.68 | 44.23 | 41.79 | 35.96 | 41.16 | 38.20 |
| 9 | Jammu & Kashmir | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Karnataka | 9.49 | 24.87 | 16.55 | 40.35 | 60.48 | 49.30 |
| 11 | Kerala | 28.75 | 26.12 | 27.50 | 36.12 | 37.76 | 36.90 |
| 12 | Madhya Pradesh | 53.62 | 48.56 | 51.73 | 71.98 | 80.10 | 74.98 |
| 13 | Maharashtra | 45.05 | 54.17 | 49.11 | 69.14 | 77.09 | 72.69 |
| 14 | Manipur | 70.55 | 70.68 | 70.61 | 78.26 | 78.53 | 78.38 |
| 15 | Meghalaya | 15.43 | 6.68 | 11.23 | 76.13 | 75.81 | 75.97 |
| 16 | Mizoram | 62.96 | 63.05 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 17 | Nagaland | 32.00 | 30.45 | 31.31 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 18 | Orissa | 67.57 | 73.91 | 70.11 | 82.20 | 87.81 | 84.42 |
| 19 | Punjab | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 20 | Rajasthan | 66.92 | 76.01 | 69.34 | 76.35 | 85.26 | 78.45 |
| 21 | Sikkim | 61.70 | 53.17 | 57.98 | 73.53 | 67.82 | 70.98 |
| 22 | Tamil Nadu | 45.78 | 53.97 | 49.44 | 56.58 | 64.17 | 60.06 |
| 23 | Tripura | 69.28 | 73.52 | 71.22 | 82.12 | 84.00 | 82.94 |
| 24 | Uttar Pradesh | 22.71 | 33.03 | 26.86 | 35.41 | 52.28 | 42.12 |
| 25 | West Bengal | 50.97 | 70.54 | 58.46 | 77.36 | 87.47 | 81.23 |
| 26 | A&N Islands | 10.90 | 21.82 | 16.32 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 27 | Chandigarh | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 28 | D&N Haveli | 38.07 | 59.50 | 47.45 | 67.60 | 74.81 | 70.61 |
| 29 | Daman & Diu | 23.41 | 21.03 | 22.32 | 23.16 | 37.97 | 29.89 |
| 30 | Delhi | 19.74 | 25.77 | 22.62 | 17.22 | 16.89 | 17.09 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 9.45 | 13.08 | 11.14 | 36.23 | 0.00 | 42.92 |
| 32 | Pondicherry | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | INDIA | 56.85 | 61.25 | 58.63 | 74.54 | 79.97 | 76.71 |

LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION Centre
National Institute of Educational
Planning and Administration
17-B, Aurobindo Marg,
New Delhi-110016
DCC, No. 11797
2003

NIEPA DC



D11797